

Evidenztabelle

1.1

Inhalt: 1 Literaturstelle

OXFORD (2011) Appraisal Sheet: Systematic Reviews

OXFORD (2011) Appraisal Sheet: Systematic Reviews					
Prodromidis, A. D. et al. Is There a Genetic Predisposition to Frozen Shoulder?: A Systematic					
Review and Meta- Analysis			T		
Evidence Level/Study Types	P-I-C	Outcomes/Results	Literature References		
Evidence level: 4 Study type: systematic review and meta-analysis Databases: literature search of MEDLINE, EMBASE, and CINAHL databases Search period: A systematic literature search of MEDLINE/PubMed(1879 to present), Excerpta Medica Database/EMBASE (1947 to present), and Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature/CINAHL (1961 to present)databases was conducted from their year of inception to May 2014 Inclusion Criteria: combinations of keywords: "frozen," "shoulder" and "adhesive," "capsulitis," and "shoulder." Exclusion Criteria: no language limit, reviews, noncomparable studies, and case reports were excluded	Population: 9 relevant studies, between n=37 und n=1828 patients Intervention: Rates of Frozen Shoulder Among Relatives (Family History) Racial Predilection for Frozen Shoulder Association of Frozen Shoulder and HLA-B27 Comparison:	Primary: Rates of Frozen Shoulder Among Relatives (Family History) Racial Predilection for Frozen Shoulder Association of Frozen Shoulder and HLA-B27 Secondary: Results: - 11.6% prevalence of frozen shoulder in twin pairs and demonstrated a heritability of 42% for frozen shoulder - showed that 20% of patients with frozen shoulder had a positive family history involving a firstdegree relative - patients with frozen shoulder included a substantially higher number of white patients (76%) - being born in the British Isles or having parents or grandparents born in the British Isles were risk factors for frozen shoulder - significantly higher rates of HLA-B27 positivity in patients with frozen shoulder as compared with controls (risk ratio, 3.28) Author's Conclusion: The limited evidence points toward a genetic link to frozen shoulder	Hakim AJ, Cherkas LF, Spector TD, MacGregor AJ. Genetic associations between frozen shoulder and tennis elbow: a female twin study. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2003 Jun;42(6):739-42. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/keg159. Epub 2003 Apr 30. PMID: 12730529. Vastamäki H, Kettunen J, Vastamäki M. The natural history of idiopathic frozen shoulder: a 2- to 27-year followup study. Clin Orthop Relat Res. 2012 Apr;470(4):1133-43. doi: 10.1007/s11999-011-2176-4. Epub 2011 Nov 17. PMID: 22090356; PMCID: PMC3293960. Wang K, Ho V, Hunter-Smith DJ, Beh PS, Smith KM, Weber AB. Risk factors in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis: a case control study. J Shoulder Elbow Surg. 2013 Jul;22(7):e24-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jse.2012.10.049. Epub 2013 Jan 24. PMID: 23352186. Rizk TE, Pinals RS. Histocompatibility type and racial incidence in frozen shoulder. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 1984 Jan;65(1):33-4. PMID: 6607044. Bulgen DY, Hazleman BL, Voak D. HLA-B27 and frozen shoulder. Lancet. 1976 May 15;1(7968):1042-4. doi: 10.1016/s0140- 6736(76)92219-4. PMID: 57450. Noy S, Dekel S, Orgad S, Efter T, Mizrachi Y, Gazit E. HLA- B27 and frozen shoulder. Tissue Antigens. 1981 Feb;17(2):251. doi:		

10.1111/j.1399- 0039.1981.tb00695.x. PMID: 7233422. Seignalet J, Sany J, Caillens JP, Lapinski H. Absence d'association entre HLA-B27 e la rétraction capsulaire de l'épaule [Lack of correlation

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: - COI: - Study Quality: good Heterogeneity: good Publication Bias: - Notes: authors' self rating: Level of Evidence: Prognostic Level IV (because of evidence level of included studies III-IV, because of different tested aspects and different results of these studies) authors' conclusion: there is a lack of unbiased genetic approaches to address the etiology of the condition

Evidence Level/Study Types Evidence level: Comparison: Secondary: Results: Thirteen observational studies (involving Medline, Embase, CINAHL, AMED, BNI and Cochrane Library Search period: inception - 2nd May 2014 Inclusion - 2nd May 2014 Inclusion Criteria: Studies on primary Frozen Shoulder with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any frozen shoulder, such as condary frozen shoulder, such as classes, which as condary frozen shoulder, such as classes, rotator Primary:						
Evidence Level/Study Types Evidence level: 2 Study type: Systematic review Databases: Medline, Embase, CINAHL, AMED, BNI and Cochrane Library Search period: inception - 2 nd May 2014 Inclusion Criteria: Studies on primary Frozen Shoulder with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any some of the participants with any some of any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator Dutcomes/Results Literature References Sofka CM, Ciavarra GA, Hannafin JA, Cordasco FA, Potter HG. Magnetic resonance imaging of adhesive capsulitis: correlation with clinical staging. HSS J. 2008;4(2):164–9. doi:10.1007/s11420-0008-9088-1. Lho YM, Ha E, Cho CH, Song KS, Min BW, Bae KC, et al. Inflammatory cytokines are overexpressed in the subacromial bursa of frozen shoulder. J Shoulder libow Surgery. 2013;22(5):666–72. doi:10.1016/j.jse.2012.06.014. Carbone S, Napoli A, Gumina S. MRI of dhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: distension of the bursa in the superior subscapularis recess is a suggestive sign of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2014;83(2		Ryan, V. et al. The pathophysiology associated with primary (idiopathic) frozen shoulder: A				
Level/Study Types Evidence level: 2 Study type: Systematic review Databases: Medline, Embase, CINAHL, AMED, BNI and Cochrane Library Search period: inception - 2nd May 2014 Inclusion Criteria: Studies on primary Frozen Shoulder with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary; Intervention: Secondary: Secondary: Results: Thirteen observational studies (involving studies (involving studies) (involvi						
Evidence level: 2 Study type: Systematic review Databases: Medline, Embase, CINAHL, AMED, BNI and Cochrane Library Search period: inception - 2nd May 2014 Inclusion Criteria: Studies on primary frozen Shoulder with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any such as diabetes, rotator Evidence level: Comparison: Secondary: Results: Thirteen observational studies (involving 417 shoulders) were included in the review. Eight studies reported magnetic resonance imaging of adhesive capsulitis: correlation with clinical staging. HSS J. 2008;4(2):164–9. doi:10.1007/s11420-008-9088-1. Lho YM, Ha E, Cho CH, Song KS, Min BW, Bae KC, et al. Inflammatory cytokines are overexpressed in the subacromial bursa of frozen shoulder. J Shoulder Elbow Surgery. 2013;22(5):666–72. doi:10.1016/j.jse.2012.06.014. Carbone S, Napoli A, Gumina S. MRI of adhesive capsulitis of the bursa in the superior subscapularis recess is a suggestive sign of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran- Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings and 5 or arthrography findings and 5 recorded histological findings. When reported mean ages of the participants ranged from 40.0 to 59.8 years. Duration of symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 months. The majority of studies (n = 7) were assessed to be of moderate risk of bias, two studies at high risk and the remaining four were rated as low risk of			- Catoonioo, i toodito	Energiator reportered		
Evidence level: 2 Study type: Systematic review Databases: Medline, Embase, CINAHL, AMED, BNI and Cochrane Library Search period: inception - 2nd May 2014 Inclusion Criteria: Studies on primary Frozen Shoulder with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator in the first sudies reported observational studies (involving 417 shoulders) were included in the review. Eight studies (involving 417 shoulders) were included in the review. Eight studies reported magnetic resonance imaging or arthrography findings and 5 recorded histological from 40.0 to 59.8 years. Duration of symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 majority of studies (n = 7) were assessed to be of moderate risk of bias, two studies at high risk and the remaining four were rated as low risk of secondary frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the capsulation is the thickness of the expanding for forzen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the expanding for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the equaluation: is the thickness of the expanding for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the equaluation: is the thickness of the expanding for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the expanding for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the expanding for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the expanding for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the expanding four were expanding of adhesive capsulities correlation with clinical staging. H264–9. doi:10.1007/s11420-008-9088-1. Lho VM, Ha E, Cho CH, Song KS, Min BW, Ha E, Cho CH, Song KS, Min BW, Eaps Unit Clay 1008-9088-1. Lho VM, Ha E, Cho CH, Song KS, Min BW, Eaps Unit Clay 1008-9088-1.	,					
2 Study type: Systematic review Databases: Medline, Embase, CinAHL, AMED, BNI and Cochrane Library Search period: inception - 2nd May 2014 Inclusion Criteria: Studies on primary Frozen Shoulder with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any frozen shoulder, such as gliabetes, rotator Zendary: Results: Thirteen observational studies (involving 417 shoulders) were included in the review. Eight studies (involving 417 shoulders) were included in the review. Eight studies reported magnetic resonance imaging or arthrography findings and 5 recorded histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as gliabetes, rotator Secondary: Results: Thirteen observational studies (involving 417 shoulders) wat capsulitis: correlation with clinical staging. 417 shoulders) were included in the review. Eight staging. 417 shoulders) were included in the review. Eight staging. 417 shoulders) were included in the review. Eight staging. 417 shoulders) were included in the review. Eight staging. 417 shoulders) were included in the review. Eight staging. 418 p. 2008;4(2):164–9. doi:10.1007/s11420-008-9088-1. Lho YM, Ha E, Cho CH, Song KS, Min BW, Carbone S, Napoli A, Gumina S. MRI of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. 3 subscapularis recess is a suggestive sign of the bursa in the superior distension of the bursa in the superior subscapularis recess is a suggestive sign of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.jejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran-Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. 8 vibrance from 0 to 30 mg/s findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. 9 contact of the bursa in the superior distension of the bursa in the superior subscapularis recess is a suggestive sign of the pathology. 2013-10.017. Carrillon Y, No		Intervention:	Primary.	Sofka CM Ciavarra GA Hannafin JA		
Results: Thirteen observational studies (involving Medline, Embase, Cindhell, AMED, BNI and Cochrane Library Search period: inception - 2nd May 2014 Inclusion Criteria: Studies on primary Frozen Shoulder with ages of the genohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Criteri				l '		
review Databases: Medline, Embase, CINAHL, AMED, BNI and Cochrane Library Search period: inception - 2nd May 2014 Inclusion Criteria: Studies on primary Frozen Shoulder with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator observational studies (involving 417 shoulders) studies (involving 4417 shoulders studies (involving 4417 shoulders studies (involving 4417 shoulders studies (involving 4417 shoulders staging, HSS J. 2008;4(2):164–9. doi:10.1007/s11420-008-9088-1. Lho YM, Ha E, Cho CH, Song KS, Min BW, Bae KC, et al. Inflammatory cytokines are overexpressed in the subacromial bursa of frozen shoulder. J Shoulder Elbow Surgery. 2013;22(5):666–72. doi:10.1007/s11420-008-9088-1. Lho YM, Ha E, Cho CH, Song KS, Min BW, Bae KC, et al. Inflammatory cytokines are overexpressed in the subacromial bursa of frozen shoulder. J Shoulder frozen shoulder distension of to 30 magnetic resonance imaging or arthrography findings and 5 recorded histological of inidings. When reported mean ages of the participants ranged from 40.0 to 59.8 years. Duration of symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 months. The majority of studies (n = 7) were assessed to be of moderate risk of bias, two studies at high risk and the remaining four were rated as low risk of		Companson.		, ,		
Databases: Medline, Embase, CINAHL, AMED, BNI and Cochrane Library Search period: inception - 2nd May 2014 Inclusion Criteria: Studies on primary Frozen Shoulder with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: C	•					
Medline, Embase, CINAHL, AMED, BNI and Cochrane Library Search period: inception - 2nd May 2014 Inclusion Criteria: Studies on primary Frozen Shoulder with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator in the review. Eight studiers were included in the review. Eight sheer included in the review. Eight sheer, Eight sheer, Cho CH, Song KS, Min BW, Bae KC, et al. Inflammatory cytokines are overexpressed in the subacromial bursa of frozen shoulder. Elbow Surgery. 2013;22(5):666–72. doi:10.1016/j.jse.2012.06.014. Carbone S, Napoli A, Gumina S. MRI of adhesive capsulitis of the broader in the subacromial bursa of frozen shoulder. Carbone S, Napoli A, Gumina S. MRI of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Situano O, Perin- Fayolle O, Tran-Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Rev Rhum Engl Ed. 1999;66(4):201–6. Kilian O, Pfeil U, Wenisch S, Heiss C, Kraus R, Schnettler R. Enhanced alpha 1(I) mRNA expre						
Embase, CINAHL, AMED, BNI and Cochrane Library Search period: inception - 2nd May 2014 Inclusion Criteria: Studies on primary Frozen Shoulder with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator Minh vanish age in the subacromial bursa of frozen shoulder are overexpressed in the subacromial bursa of frozen shoulder. J Shoulder Elbow Surgery. 2013;22(5):666–72. doi:10.1016/j.jse.2012.06.014. Carbone S, Napoli A, Gumina S. MRI of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: distension of the bursa in the superior subscapularis recess is a suggestive sign of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran-Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Rev Rhum Engl Ed. 1999;66(4):201–6. Kilian O, Pfeil U, Wenisch S, Heiss C, Kraus R, Schnettler R. Enhanced alpha 1(I) mRNA expression in frozen shoulder and dupuytren tissue. Eur J Med Res. 2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li QY, Xu HT, Yang HF, et al. MRI findings for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the						
CINAHL, AMED, BNI and Cochrane Library Search period: inception - 2nd May 2014 Inclusion Criteria: Studies on primary Frozen Shoulder with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator the review. Eight studies reported magnetic resonance imaging or arthrography frozen shoulder. Tresonance imaging or arthrography findings and 5 carbone S, Napoli A, Gumina S. MRI of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: distension of the bursa in the superior subscapularis recess is a suggestive reported man ages of the participants ranged from 40.0 to 59.8 years. Duration of symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 majority of studies (n = 7) were aliabetes, rotator The review. Eight studies reported magnetic resonance imaging bursa of frozen shoulder. J Shoulder Elbow Surgery. 2013;22(5):666–72. doi:10.1016/j.jse.2012.06.014. Carbone S, Napoli A, Gumina S. MRI of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: distension of the bursa in the superior subscapularis recess is a suggestive sign of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.jejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran-Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.jejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran-Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.jejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran-Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.jejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran-Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. 2015;835–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li Q	,		,			
BNI and Cochrane Library Search period: inception - 2nd May 2014 Inclusion Criteria: Studies on primary Frozen Shoulder with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator BNI and Cochrane Library Search period: inception - 2nd May 2014 Inclusion Criteria: Studies or arthrography findings and 5 recorded or arthrography findings and 5 recorded of analysis of the shoulder: distological or biothemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator Studies reported magnetic resonance imaging or arthrography findings or arthrography dioi; 10.1016/j.je.2012.06.014. Carbone S, Napoli A, Gumina S. MRI of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: distension of the bursa in the subacromial bursa of frozen shoulder. Carbone S, Napoli A, Gumina S. MRI of adhesive capsulitis of the bursa in the subacromial bursa of frozen shoulder. Carbone S, Napoli A, Gumina S. MRI of adhesive capsulitis of the pursa in the subacromial bursa of frozen shoulder: Carbone S, Napoli A, Gumina S. MRI of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: Subscapularis recess is a suggestive sign of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Perrin-						
Cochrane Library Search period: inception - 2nd May 2014 Inclusion Criteria: Studies on primary Frozen Shoulder with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator magnetic resonance imaging or arthrography findings and 5 recorded histological findings and 5 recorded histological findings. When reported mean ages of the participants ranged from 40.0 to 59.8 years. Duration of symptoms ranged analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator magnetic resonance imaging or arthrography findings and 5 recorded histological findings. When reported mean ages of the participants ranged from 40.0 to 59.8 years. Duration of symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 months. The majority of studies (n = 7) were assessed to be of moderate risk of bias, two studies at high risk and the remaining four were diabetes, rotator magnetic resonance imaging doi:10.1016/j.jese.2012.06.014. Carbone S, Napoli A, Gumina S. MRI of adhesive capsulitis of the bursa in the superior distension of the bursa in the superior subscapularis recess is a suggestive sign of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.jejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran- Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Rev Rhum Engl Ed. 1999;66(4):201–6. Kilian O, Pfeil U, Wenisch S, Heiss C, Kraus R, Schnettler R. Enhanced alpha 1(I) mRNA expression in frozen shoulder and dupuytren tissue. Eur J Med Res. 2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li QY, Xu HT, Yang HF, et al. MRI findings for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the	· · · · ·			1		
Library Search period: inception - 2nd May 2014 Inclusion Criteria: Studies on primary Frozen Shoulder with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, period: inception or arthrography findings and 5 recorded (oi:10.1016/j.jse.2012.06.014. Carbone S, Napoli A, Gumina S. MRI of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: distension of the bursa in the superior subscapularis recess is a suggestive sign of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin-Fayolle O, Tran-Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Rev Rhum Engl Ed. 1999;66(4):201–6. Kilian O, Pfeil U, Wenisch S, Heiss C, Kraus R, Schnettler R. Enhanced alpha 1(I) mRNA expression in frozen shoulder and dupuytren tissue. Eur J Med Res. 2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li QY, Xu HT, Yang HF, et al. MRI findings for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the			•	<u> </u>		
period: inception - 2nd May 2014 Inclusion Criteria: Studies on primary Frozen Shoulder with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary Frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator or arthrography findings and 5 recorded histological findings. When reported mean ages of the participants ranged from 40.0 to 59.8 years. Duration of symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 majority of studies (n = 7) were diabetes, rotator or arthrography findings and 5 recorded histological of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: distension of the bursa in the superior subscapularis recess is a suggestive sign of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran- Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Rev Rhum Engl Ed. 1999;66(4):201–6. Kilian O, Pfeil U, Wenisch S, Heiss C, Kraus R, Schnettler R. Enhanced alpha 1(I) mRNA expression in frozen shoulder adiosterial symptoms in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Some of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran- Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Some of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran- Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Schnettler R. Enhanced alpha 1(I) mRNA expression in frozen shoulder and dupuytren tissue. Eur J Med Res. 2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li QY, Xu HT, Yang HF, et al. MRI findings for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the						
findings and 5 recorded Inclusion Criteria: Studies on primary Frozen Shoulder with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator findings and 5 recorded histological findings. When reported mean ages of the participants ranged from 40.0 to 59.8 years. Duration of symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 months. The majority of studies of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: distension of the bursa in the superior subscapularis recess is a suggestive sign of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2013;3(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran- Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: distension of the bursa in the superior subscapularis recess is a suggestive sign of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran- Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: distension of the bursa in the superior subscapularis recess is a suggestive sign of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran- Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran- Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran- Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in diopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran- Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsultitudes. 2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li QY, Xu H			0 0			
Inclusion Criteria: Studies on primary Frozen Shoulder with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator recorded histological findings. When reported mean ages of the participants ranged from 40.0 to 59.8 years. Duration of symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 months. The assessed to be of secondary frozen shoulder: distension of the bursa in the superior subscapularis recess is a suggestive sign of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran- Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: distension of the bursa in the superior subscapularis recess is a suggestive sign of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran- Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: distension of the bursa in the superior subscapularis recess is a suggestive sign of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran- Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Alter of the shoulder: distension of the bursa in the superior subscapularis recess is a suggestive sign of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran- Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulities of the shoulder. Sochatic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulities of the pathology. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y. 2014;83(2):345–8. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y. 2014;83(2):345–8. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y. 2014;83(2):345–8. 20						
Criteria: Studies on primary Frozen Shoulder with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator Prozen Shoulder with and primary Frozen Shoulder with any form of son primary Frozen Shoulder findings. When reported mean ages of the participants ranged from 40.0 to 59.8 years. Duration of symptoms ranged from 40.0 to 59.8 years. Duration of symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 months. The majority of studies (n = 7) were assessed to be of moderate risk of bias, two studies at high risk and the remaining four were diabetes, rotator histological findings. When reported mean ages of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran-Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Rev Rhum Engl Ed. 1999;66(4):201–6. Kilian O, Pfeil U, Wenisch S, Heiss C, Kraus R, Schnettler R. Enhanced alpha 1(I) mRNA expression in frozen shoulder and dupuytren tissue. Eur J Med Res. 2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li QY, Xu HT, Yang HF, et al. MRI findings for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the	-		_			
on primary Frozen Shoulder with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator findings. When reported mean ages of the participants ranged from 40.0 to 59.8 years. Duration of symptoms ranged from 40.0 to 59.8 years. Duration of symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 months. The glenohumeral analysis of the glenohumeral and the remaining four were diabetes, rotator findings. When reported mean ages of the 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran- Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Rev Rhum Engl Ed. 1999;66(4):201–6. Kilian O, Pfeil U, Wenisch S, Heiss C, Kraus R, Schnettler R. Enhanced alpha 1(I) mRNA expression in frozen shoulder and dupuytren tissue. Eur J Med Res. 2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li QY, Xu HT, Yang HF, et al. MRI findings for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the						
reported mean ages of the participants ranged from 40.0 to 59.8 histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator reported mean ages of the pathology. Eur J Radiol. 2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad. 2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran-Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Rev Rhum Engl Ed. 1999;66(4):201–6. Kilian O, Pfeil U, Wenisch S, Heiss C, Kraus R, Schnettler R. Enhanced alpha 1(I) mRNA expression in frozen shoulder and dupuytren tissue. Eur J Med Res. 2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li QY, Xu HT, Yang HF, et al. MRI findings for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the				·		
with combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator with ages of the participants ranged from 40.0 to 59.8 years. Duration of symptoms ranged from 40.0 to 59.8 years. Duration of symptoms ranged from 40.0 to 59.8 years. Duration of symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 months. The majority of studies (n = 7) were and dupuytren tissue. Eur J Med Res. 2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li QY, Xu HT, Yang HF, et al. MRI findings for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the				,		
combinations of imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator participants ranged from 40.0 to 59.8 years. Duration of symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 years. Duration of symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 myears. Duration of symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 myears. Duration of symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 myears. Duration of symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 myears. Duration of symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 myears. Duration of symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 myears. Duration of symptoms ranged from 40.0 to 59.8 Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran-Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Rev Rhum Engl Ed. 1999;66(4):201–6. Kilian O, Pfeil U, Wenisch S, Heiss C, Kraus R, Schnettler R. Enhanced alpha 1(I) mRNA expression in frozen shoulder and dupuytren tissue. Eur J Med Res. 2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li QY, Xu HT, Yang HF, et al. MRI findings for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the			•			
imaging, histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator from 40.0 to 59.8 years. Duration of years. Duration of symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 years. Duration of symptoms ranged findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Rev Rhum Engl Ed. 1999;66(4):201–6. Kilian O, Pfeil U, Wenisch S, Heiss C, Kraus R, Schnettler R. Enhanced alpha 1(I) mRNA expression in frozen shoulder and dupuytren tissue. Eur J Med Res. 2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li QY, Xu HT, Yang HF, et al. MRI findings for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the						
histological or biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator Alight Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Rev Rhum Engl Ed. 1999;66(4):201–6. Kilian O, Pfeil U, Wenisch S, Heiss C, Kraus R, Schnettler R. Enhanced alpha 1(I) mRNA expression in frozen shoulder and dupuytren tissue. Eur J Med Res. 2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li QY, Xu HT, Yang HF, et al. MRI findings for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the						
biochemical analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator piochemical symptoms ranged from 0 to 30 capsulitis of the shoulder. Rev Rhum Engl Ed. 1999;66(4):201–6. Kilian O, Pfeil U, Wenisch S, Heiss C, Kraus R, Schnettler R. Enhanced alpha 1(I) mRNA expression in frozen shoulder and dupuytren tissue. Eur J Med Res. 2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li QY, Xu HT, Yang HF, et al. MRI findings for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the						
analysis of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator from 0 to 30 months. The Engl Ed. 1999;66(4):201–6. Kilian O, Pfeil U, Wenisch S, Heiss C, Kraus R, Schnettler R. Enhanced alpha 1(I) mRNA expression in frozen shoulder and dupuytren tissue. Eur J Med Res. 2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li QY, Xu HT, Yang HF, et al. MRI findings for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the			,			
glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator months. The majority of studies (n = 7) were assessed to be of moderate risk of bias, two studies at remaining four were diabetes, rotator months. The majority of studies (n = 7) were assessed to be of moderate risk of bias, two studies at remaining four were rated as low risk of studies Schnettler R. Enhanced alpha 1(I) mRNA expression in frozen shoulder and dupuytren tissue. Eur J Med Res. 2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li QY, Xu HT, Yang HF, et al. MRI findings for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the						
joint Exclusion Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator majority of studies (n = 7) were assessed to be of moderate risk of bias, two studies at remaining four were diabetes, rotator majority of studies (n = 7) were assessed to be of moderate risk of bias, two studies at remaining four were rated as low risk of studies (n = 7) were assessed to be of moderate risk of bias, two studies at remaining four were rated as low risk of schnettler R. Enhanced alpha 1(I) mRNA expression in frozen shoulder and dupuytren tissue. Eur J Med Res. 2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li QY, Xu HT, Yang HF, et al. MRI findings for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the	•			l •		
Criteria: Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator (n = 7) were assessed to be of moderate risk of bassessed to be of moderate risk of bias, two studies at remaining four were diabetes, rotator (n = 7) were assessed to be of moderate risk of bias, two studies at remaining four were rated as low risk of secondary frozen shoulder and dupuytren tissue. Eur J Med Res. 2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li QY, Xu HT, Yang HF, et al. MRI findings for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the						
Participants with any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator shoulder assessed to be of moderate risk of sessessed to be of moderate risk of sessessed to be of moderate risk of sessessed to be of moderate risk of and dupuytren tissue. Eur J Med Res. 2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li QY, Xu HT, Yang HF, et al. MRI findings for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the	•					
any form of secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator moderate risk of bias, two studies at high risk and the remaining four were diabetes, rotator moderate risk of bias, two studies at bias, two studies at high risk and the remaining four were rated as low risk of moderate risk of and dupuytren tissue. Eur J Med Res. 2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL, Wang J, Li QY, Xu HT, Yang HF, et al. MRI findings for frozen shoulder evaluation: is the thickness of the				. , ,		
secondary frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator bias, two studies at high risk and the remaining four were diabetes, rotator bias, two studies at high risk and the remaining four were rated as low risk of revaluation: is the thickness of the				•		
frozen shoulder, such as diabetes, rotator high risk and the remaining four were diabetes, rotator high risk and the remaining four were rated as low risk of evaluation: is the thickness of the						
such as remaining four were diabetes, rotator rated as low risk of evaluation: is the thickness of the			T			
diabetes, rotator rated as low risk of evaluation: is the thickness of the						
			· ·	1		
cutt disease or bias. Study coracohumeral ligament a valuable	cuff disease or		bias. Study	coracohumeral ligament a valuable		
trauma. previous characteristics were diagnostic tool? PLoS One.	trauma, previous					

interventions directly to the shoulder joint (e.g. steroid injections, arthrographic distension, capsular release, manipulation under anaesthesia)

poorly reported and there was widespread variety observed between studies in respect of data collection methods and inclusion criteria employed. Pathological changes in the anterior shoulder ioint capsule and related structures were commonly reported. Imaging identified pathological changes occurring in the coracohumeral ligament, axillary fold and rotator interval. Obliteration of the subcoracoid fat triangle also appeared to be pathognomonic. Histological studies were inconclusive but suggested that immune, inflammatory and fibrotic changes where associated with primary frozen shoulder. Author's Conclusion: This systematic review presents a summary of what is currently known about the tissue pathophysiology of primary frozen shoulder. Further studies that use standardised inclusion and exclusion criteria and investigate changes in naïve tissue at different stages of the

2011;6(12):e28704. doi:10.1371/journal. pone.0028704. Manton GL, Schweitzer ME, Weishaupt D, Karasick D. Utility of MR arthrography in the diagnosis of adhesive capsulitis. Skeletal Radiol. 2001;30(6):326-30. Song KD, Kwon JW, Yoon YC, Choi SH. Indirect MR arthrographic findings of adhesive capsulitis. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2011;197(6):W1105-9. doi:10.2214/AJR.10.6099. Xu Y, Bonar F, Murrell GA, et al. Enhanced expression of neuronal proteins in idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Shoulder Elbow Surgery, 2012;21(10);1391-7. doi:10.1016/j.jse.2011.08.046. Zhao W, Zheng X, Liu Y, Yang W, Amirbekian V, Diaz LE, et al. An MRI study of symptomatic adhesive capsulitis. PLoS One. 2012;7(10):e47277. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0047277. Bunker TD. Frozen shoulder: unravelling the enigma. Ann R Coll Surg Engl. 1997;79(3):210-3. Neviaser JS. Arthrography of the shoulder joint: study of the findings in adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Study of the findings in adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. J Bone Joint Surgery. 1962;44-A:1321-59. Uhthoff HK, Boileau P. Primary frozen shoulder: global capsular stiffness versus localized contracture. Clin Orthop Relat Res. 2007;456:79-84. doi:10.1097/BLO.0b013e318030846d.

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: The Health Foundation (http://www.health.org.uk/) is gratefully acknowledged for providing funding to support this project. COI: none Study Quality: Two reviewers independently conducted the searches, screening, data extraction and assessment of Risk of Bias using the

condition are required.

Cochrane Risk of Bias Assessment Tool for non-Randomised Studies of Interventions (ACROBAT-NRSI). Heterogeneity: Two reviewers (HB and VR) reviewed the articles for eligibility and inclusion with a third reviewer (JL) available in the event of consensus not being achieved. Article titles were used to identify relevant studies. Following this, eligibility was checked and recorded on a checklist designed for the review that incorporated PICO criteria. A data extraction form was developed for the review based upon the University of York, Centre for Reviews and Dissemination (2009) guidance. Publication Bias: A risk of bias tool specifically for use in pathophysiology reviews was not found, meaning there may be specific domains relevant for this type of review which have not been appraised or discussed. With only a minority of studies being assessed as low risk of bias, the findings of this review may contain systematic bias. Notes:

1.3
OXFORD (2011) Appraisal Sheet: Systematic Reviews

7274517. 2018 Evidence Level/Study	P-I-C	Outcomes/Results	Literature References
Types			
Evidence level: 3	Intervention:	Primary: Secondary:	
Study type: Review	Comparison:	Results: Although	
article Databases:		articles for the	
Search period: Inclusion Criteria:		pathophysiology of frozen shoulder	
Studies on the biology		provide inconsistent	
of the pathophysiology		and inconclusive	
of frozen shoulder		results, they have	
Exclusion Criteria		suggested both	
		inflammation and	
		fibrosis mediated by	
		cytokines, growth	
		factors, matrix	
		metalloproteinases,	
		and immune cells.	
		Proinflammatory	
		cytokines and growth factors released from	
		immune cells control	
		the action of fibroblast	
		and matrix remodeling	
		is regulated by the	
		matrix	
		metalloproteinases	
		and their inhibitors.	
		The results of these	
		studies will provide	
		needed clarity into the	
		control mechanism of	
		the pathogenesis of frozen shoulder and	
		help identify new	
		therapeutic targets for	
		its treatment. Author's	
		Conclusion: Studies	
		characterizing the	
		pathophysiology of FS	
		are inconclusive but	
		suggest both	
		inflammation and	
		fibrosis of the joint	
		capsule mediated by	

	cytokines, growth
	factors, MMPs, and
	immune cells.
	Variations in
	diagnostic criteria,
	timing of sampling,
	and techniques used
	for these analyses
	might affect the
	reported results and
	conclusions. To
	enhance our
	understanding for the
	disease continuum,
	better characterizing
	the biology of these
	processes at clearly
	defined stages will be
	needed. Further basic
	studies that use
	standardized protocols
	are imperative to
	identify the role of
	cytokines, growth
	factors, MMPs, and
	immune cells.
Methodical Notes	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Funding Sources: COI: None Study Quality: Hete	rogeneity: Publication Bias: None Notes:

Cui, J. et al. Molecular biology of frozen shoulder-induced limitation of shoulder joint movements. J Res Med Sci. 22, 61, 2017			
Evidence Level/Study Types	P-I-C	Outcomes/Results	Literature References
Evidence level: 3 Study type: Review article Databases: not specified Search period: - Inclusion Criteria: Studies on molecular biology of frozen shoulder Exclusion Criteria:	Intervention: Comparison:	Primary: Secondary: Results: Inflammatory mediators, for example, COX-1, COX-2, IL-1, IL-6, TNF-α, etc., might play an important role in induction, regulation, and remission of inflammation. Inflammation gives rise to adhesion, edema, and pain, which lead to reduced activity of the shoulder joint and subsequent fibrosis of the shoulder joint and thickening and adhesion of the shoulder capsule. Cytokines such as IGF-2, ASIC, TGF-β, MMPs, and TIMPs might be involved in the fibrotic changes in frozen shoulder.	

Particularly, the balance disorder between TGF-β and MMPs may play a very significant role in fibrosis development of the frozen shoulder. They contribute to increased expression of collagen Type I and Type III, fibrosis and the shoulder joint, contracture and thickening of the shoulder capsule, and eventually limitation of shoulder movements. hyperlipidemia maybe an independent risk factor for frozen shoulder but few studies about this currently. Some adipokine hormones, such as adiponectin and leptin, had been reported to have proinflammatory and catabolic roles in OA. It is worth to investigate whether they are associated with frozen shoulder. Author's Conclusion: Current molecular biological studies have largely proved that inflammation and fibrosis are the basic pathological changes of frozen shoulder. However, the trigger of frozen shoulder is still unclear, which might be immune reaction, degenerative changes, microinjury, etc. Future molecular biological studies on the limitation of shoulder movements in frozen shoulder may continue to focus on cytokines associated with inflammation and fibrosis as well as mechanisms of their interaction and regulation.

Funding Sources: Study supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China; the Guangdong Provincial Science and Technology Department and the Shenzhen Science Technology Innovation Council. COI: none Study Quality: - Heterogeneity: Publication Bias: - Notes:

1.5

NEWCASTLE - OTTAWA Checklist: Case Control

Cui, J. et al. RNAsequence analysis of samples from patients with idiopathic adhesive capsulitis. Mol Med Rep. 16. 7665-7672. 2017			
Evidence Level/Study Types	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions
Evidence level: 3 Study type: Casecontrol study	Funding sources: - Conflict of Interests: - Randomization: - Blinding: - Dropout rates:	Total no. patients: 7 Patient characteristics: - Inclusion criteria: idiopathic adhesive capsulitis samples (part of shoulder capsule, subacromial bursa and synovial) control: normal tissues (some part of the shoulder capsule, subacromial bursa and synovial from the acromioclavicular dislocation patients). Exclusion criteria:	Interventions: Getting Samples. RNA-seq and quality analysis of raw data. Calculation of expression values and identification of differentially expressed genes. Gene Ontology (GO) and Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes (KEGG) pathway analysis. Proteinprotein interaction (PPI) analysis. Cytoscape analysis. Comparison:
Notes	transcriptional regulation downregulated and 147 controls, and this finding However, it is still neces large patient populations pathogenesis of idiopath	ic adhesive capsulitis.	found 24 genes to be in disease tissues vs. herapeutic targets. identified in this study in fic functions in the
Outcome Measures/results	Primary DEG Secondary	Results: A total of 188 DEGs were identified and it was observed that 150 of these were upregulated and 38 were downregulated. It was hypothesized that various nutrient associated proteins may be associated with idiopathic adhesive capsulitis. The Matrix metalloproteinase family of proteins (MMPs), may exhibit a key role in the formation of abnormal collagen cross-links.	

Xu, Q. et al. Association of MMP3 genotype with susceptibility to frozen shoulder: a case-control study in a Chinese Han population. Genet Mol Res. 15 2016			
Evidence Level/Study	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions
Types			
Evidence level: 3 Study type: Case-	Funding sources: Conflict of Interests:	Total no. patients: 255 Patient characteristics:	Interventions: DNA samples from the
Control study	none Randomization:	Inclusion criteria:	peripheral blood of all
	Blinding: Dropout	Insidious onset of pain	participants. The SNPs
	rates:	and stiffness with a	were then genotyped
		clinical reduction in the	using Real- Time PCR.
		range of motion, a	Comparison:
		>50% reduction in	

		external rotation, and	
		without an underlying	
		radiologic abnormality.	
		All patients were	
		required to have had	
		symptoms for a	
		minimum of 3 months.	
		Exclusion criteria:	
		Inappropriate	
		diagnosis of idiopathic	
		frozen shoulder. Other	
		medical conditions that	
		may complicate the	
		pathologic process.	
Notes:	Author's conclusion: The	e data demonstrated that t	he MMP3 rs650108
	variant was significantly	associated with increased	l frozen shoulder
	susceptibility in a Chine	se Han population.	
Outcome	Primary Association	Results: The rs591058,	rs650108, and rs679620
Measures/results	between MMP3	polymorphisms in the MI	MP3 gene were
	polymorphisms and	genotyped in 112 subject	ts diagnosed as having
	haplotypes and frozen	frozen shoulder and in 1	43 healthy controls.
	shoulder. Secondary	rs650108 was found to b	e significantly
		associated with an increa	ased risk of frozen
		shoulder. For other singl	e nucleotide
		polymorphisms, no statis	stically significant
		associations with frozen	shoulder were found.

Lho, Yun-Mee et al. Inflammatory cytokines are overexpressed in the subacromial bursa of frozen shoulder. Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. 22. 666-672. 2013			
Evidence Level/Study Types	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions
Evidence level: 3 Study type: Case- control	Funding sources: Tha authors, their immediate families, and any research foundations with which they are affiliated have not received any financial payments or other benefits from any commercial entity related to the subject of this article. Conflict of Interests: - Randomization: - Blinding: - Dropout rates:	Total no. patients: 21 Patient characteristics: Inclusion criteria: Global restriction of passive shoulder motion with normal findings on plain radiographs No pathologic findings regarding the rotator cuff, labrum, long head of the biceps, or acromioclavicular joint on magnetic resonance imaging No risk factors such as diabetes, cardiovascular disease, or thyroid disease. The diagnosis of frozen shoulder was confirmed by arthroscopic findings of hypervascular synovitis and a thickened rotator	Interventions: Patients underwent shoulder arthroscopy. A joint capsule specimen was taken from the rotator interval, and a subacromial bursa specimen was taken from the site between the supraspinatus and the acromion. Total RNA was extracted from the joint capsule and subacromial bursa specimens for gene analysis. Tissue samples were also embedded in paraffin for immunohistochemistry analysis. Comparison:

		interval and capsule.	
		Exclusion criteria:	
Notes:		evated levels of inflammat	
	subacromial bursa may	be associated with the pa	thogenesis of
	inflammation evolving ir	nto fibrosis.	
Outcome Measures/results	Primary Expression of inflammatory citokines (IL-1a, IL-1b, TNF-a, COX-1, and COX-2) Secondary	were expressed at significant capsules of the frozompared with those of Intriguingly, IL-1a, TNF-expressed at significant subacromial bursae of the compared with those of	the control group. a, and COX-2 were also y high levels in the ne frozen shoulder group the control group. nalysis showed increased both the joint capsules

Ha, Eunyoung et al. Melatonin Plays a Role as a Mediator of Nocturnal Pain in Patients with			
Shoulder Disorders. The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery-American Volume. 96. e108-1-6. 2014			
Evidence Level/Study	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions
Types Evidence level: 3 Study type: Case- control	Funding sources: he biospecimens for this study were provided by the Keimyung Human Bio- Resource Bank, a member of the National Biobank of Korea, which is supported by the Ministry of Health, Welfar and Family Affairs. Conflict of Interests: - Randomization: - Blinding: - Dropout rates: -	Total no. patients: 53 Patient characteristics: - Inclusion criteria: All patients with a rotator cuff tear or frozen shoulder had persistent symptoms, including nocturnal pain, despite having had a minimum of three months of conservative treatment. Exclusion criteria: Patients who had been treated with a corticosteroid injection within a month before surgery were excluded.	Interventions: joint capsule samples were obtained from the rotator interval, and subacromial bursa samples were obtained from the site between the supraspinatus and the acromion with the use of arthroscopic punch forceps. Synovial tissue from patients with knee osteoarthritis was obtained for in vitro study involving the use of primary cultured fibroblast-like synoviocytes. Assessment of messenger RNA (mRNA) and expression or protein level of MTNR1A, MTNR1B, and ASIC3. With the use of primary cultured synoviocytes investigation of the effect of melatonin as a pain mediator.
Notes	Author's conclusion: mel	l atonin may nlay a role as	Comparison:
140.63	Author's conclusion: melatonin may play a role as a mediator of nocturnal pain with a rotator cuff tear or frozen shoulder, and this effect may be mediated via melatonin receptors.		
Outcome	Primary MTNR1A,	Results: MTNR1A, MTN	
Measures/results	MTNR1B, and ASIC3	expression was significa	ntly increased in both

expression Secondary in vitro: effect of melatonin as a pain mediator (expression of MTNR1A and MTNR1B in primary cultured fibroblast-like synoviocytes treated with proinflammatory cytokines).

the rotator cuff tear and frozen shoulder groups compared with the control group of patients with shoulder instability. Interleukin-1b (IL-1b) and tumor necrosis factor-a (TNF-a) significantly stimulated the expression of MTNR1A and MTNR1B in primary cultured fibroblast-like synoviocytes treated with proinflammatory cytokines. Melatonin treatment at a physiological concentration (10 nM) induced ASIC3 expression and IL-6 production. Treatment with luzindole, a melatonin-receptor antagonist, reversed melatonin- stimulated ASIC3 expression and IL-6 production

Kalson, N. S. et al. Reduced telomere length is associated with fibrotic joint disease suggesting that impaired telomere repair contributes to joint fibrosis. PLoS One. 13. e0190120. 2018				
Evidence Level/Study Types	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions	
Evidence level: 3 Study type: Case- control study	Funding sources: This work was supported by MR/ K1001949/1 and WT086755MA to DAM to fund fibrosis research work in Newcastle; NK is supported by grants from the Wellcome Trust and Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh; Wellcome Trust, European Community's Seventh Framework Programme to FW (FP7/2007-2013). The study also receives support from the National Institute for Health Research (NIHR)- funded BioResource, Clinical Research Facility and Biomedical Research Centre based at Guy's and St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust in partnership with King's College London. SF is funded by the Pain Relief Foundation and FW by Arthritis Research UK and EU FP7 Painomics project. The funders had no role in study design, data collection and analysis, decision to publish, or preparation of the	Total no. patients: 5200 Patient characteristics: 1992-2008 Inclusion criteria: TWins UK register: Responses to the questions 'Have you ever had pain or stiffness in the following joints? left knee/right knee/left hip/right hip'; 'have you undergone a total knee or total hip replacement?'; and 'been diagnosed with frozen shoulder or Dupuytren's contracture?' (fibrotic conditions Exclusion criteria:	Interventions: Mean leukocyte telomere length (LTL) was measured using a qPCR-based technique Comparison: Association between the three traits of interest (joint stiffness, TJR and fibrotic conditions) and telomere length.	

	manuscript. Conflict of Interests: - Randomization: - Blinding: Participants were not aware of a specific hypothesis related to joint stiffness or joint replacement being tested in this study, nor was the temporal relationship of the traits explored. Dropout rates: -		
Notes	and that fibrosis shares	fects in telomere repair con a common mechanistic pa ategies to combat telomere otic joint disease.	thway in different
Outcome Measures/results	Primary Telomere length Secondary	Results: Multivariable log analyses showed a signi between telomere length (hip stiffness, knee stiffn shoulder, p = ≤ 0.002) evaccount. No association TJR and telomere length	ficant association and fibrotic conditions ess and frozen ven after taking age into was found between

Ryan, V. et al. The pathophysiology associated with primary (idiopathic) frozen shoulder: A					
	systematic review. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 17. 340. 2016				
Evidence	P-I-C	Outcomes/Results	Literature References		
Level/Study					
Types					
Evidence level:	Intervention:	Primary:	Sofka CM, Ciavarra GA, Hannafin JA,		
2 Study type:	Comparison:	Secondary:	Cordasco FA, Potter HG. Magnetic		
Systematic		Results: Thirteen	resonance imaging of adhesive		
review		observational	capsulitis: correlation with clinical		
Databases:		studies (involving	staging. HSS J. 2008;4(2):164-9.		
Medline,		417 shoulders)	doi:10.1007/s11420-008-9088-1. Lho		
Embase,		were included in	YM, Ha E, Cho CH, Song KS, Min BW,		
CINAHL, AMED,		the review. Eight	Bae KC, et al. Inflammatory cytokines		
BNI and		studies reported	are overexpressed in the subacromial		
Cochrane		magnetic	bursa of frozen shoulder. J Shoulder		
Library Search		resonance imaging	Elbow Surgery. 2013;22(5):666–72.		
period: inception		or arthrography	doi:10.1016/j.jse.2012.06.014.		
- 2nd May 2014		findings and 5	Carbone S, Napoli A, Gumina S. MRI		
Inclusion		recorded	of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder:		
Criteria: Studies		histological	distension of the bursa in the superior		
on primary		findings. When	subscapularis recess is a suggestive		
Frozen Shoulder		reported mean	sign of the pathology. Eur J Radiol.		
with		ages of the	2014;83(2):345–8. doi:10.1016/j.ejrad.		
combinations of		participants ranged	2013.10.017. Carrillon Y, Noel E,		
imaging,		from 40.0 to 59.8	Fantino O, Perrin- Fayolle O, Tran-		
histological or		years. Duration of	Minh VA. Magnetic resonance imaging		
biochemical		symptoms ranged	findings in idiopathic adhesive		
analysis of the		from 0 to 30	capsulitis of the shoulder. Rev Rhum		
glenohumeral		months. The	Engl Ed. 1999;66(4):201–6. Kilian O,		
joint Exclusion		majority of studies	Pfeil U, Wenisch S, Heiss C, Kraus R,		
Criteria:		(n = 7) were	Schnettler R. Enhanced alpha 1(I)		
Participants with		assessed to be of	mRNA expression in frozen shoulder		
any form of		moderate risk of	and dupuytren tissue. Eur J Med Res.		
secondary		bias, two studies at	2007;12(12):585–90. Li JQ, Tang KL,		
frozen shoulder,		high risk and the	Wang J, Li QY, Xu HT, Yang HF, et al.		
such as		remaining four were	MRI findings for frozen shoulder		

diabetes, rotator cuff disease or trauma. previous interventions directly to the shoulder joint (e.g. steroid injections, arthrographic distension, capsular release, manipulation under anaesthesia)

rated as low risk of bias. Study characteristics were poorly reported and there was widespread variety observed between studies in respect of data collection methods and inclusion criteria employed. Pathological changes in the anterior shoulder ioint capsule and related structures were commonly reported. Imaging identified pathological changes occurring in the coracohumeral ligament, axillary fold and rotator interval. Obliteration of the subcoracoid fat triangle also appeared to be pathognomonic. Histological studies were inconclusive but suggested that immune, inflammatory and fibrotic changes where associated with primary frozen shoulder. Author's Conclusion: This systematic review presents a summary of what is currently known about the tissue pathophysiology of primary frozen shoulder. Further studies that use standardised inclusion and exclusion criteria and investigate changes in naïve tissue at different stages of the

condition are required.

evaluation: is the thickness of the coracohumeral ligament a valuable diagnostic tool? PLoS One. 2011;6(12):e28704. doi:10.1371/journal. pone.0028704. Manton GL, Schweitzer ME, Weishaupt D, Karasick D. Utility of MR arthrography in the diagnosis of adhesive capsulitis. Skeletal Radiol. 2001;30(6):326-30. Song KD, Kwon JW, Yoon YC, Choi SH. Indirect MR arthrographic findings of adhesive capsulitis. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2011;197(6):W1105-9. doi:10.2214/AJR.10.6099. Xu Y, Bonar F. Murrell GA, et al. Enhanced expression of neuronal proteins in idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Shoulder Elbow Surgery. 2012;21(10):1391-7. doi:10.1016/j.jse.2011.08.046. Zhao W, Zheng X, Liu Y, Yang W, Amirbekian V, Diaz LE, et al. An MRI study of symptomatic adhesive capsulitis. PLoS One. 2012;7(10):e47277. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0047277. Bunker TD. Frozen shoulder: unravelling the enigma. Ann R Coll Surg Engl. 1997;79(3):210-3. Neviaser JS. Arthrography of the shoulder joint: study of the findings in adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Study of the findings in adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. J Bone Joint Surgery. 1962;44-A:1321-59. Uhthoff HK, Boileau P. Primary frozen shoulder: global capsular stiffness versus localized contracture. Clin Orthop Relat Res. 2007;456:79-84. doi:10.1097/BLO.0b013e318030846d.

Funding Sources: The Health Foundation (http://www.health.org.uk/) is gratefully acknowledged for providing funding to support this project. COI: none Study Quality: Two reviewers independently conducted the searches, screening, data extraction and assessment of Risk of Bias using the Cochrane Risk of Bias Assessment Tool for non-Randomised Studies of Interventions (ACROBAT-NRSI). Heterogeneity: Two reviewers (HB and VR) reviewed the articles for eligibility and inclusion with a third reviewer (JL) available in the event of consensus not being achieved. Article titles were used to identify relevant studies. Following this, eligibility was checked and recorded on a checklist designed for the review that incorporated PICO criteria. A data extraction form was developed for the review based upon the University of York, Centre for Reviews and Dissemination (2009) guidance. Publication Bias: A risk of bias tool specifically for use in pathophysiology reviews was not found, meaning there may be specific domains relevant for this type of review which have not been appraised or discussed. With only a minority of studies being assessed as low risk of bias, the findings of this review may contain systematic bias. Notes:

Lubis, A. M. et al. Matrix metalloproteinase, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase and transforming growth factorbeta 1 in frozen shoulder, and their changes as response to intensive stretching and			
supervised neglect exercise. J Orthop Sci. 18. 519-27. 2013			
Evidence Level/Study Types	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions
Evidence level: 2 Study type: Casecontrol and RCT	Funding sources: Conflict of Interests: none Randomization: yes Blinding: no Dropout rates: -	Total no. patients: 100 Patient characteristics: Inclusion criteria: at least 50 % loss of general shoulder range of motion (ROM) and painful shoulder movement to all direction Exclusion criteria: Case: calcifying tendonitis and osteoarthritis of the shoulder not received corticosteroids or nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory drugs Control: no shoulder disorder medical history, physical examination, and/or standard laboratory and imaging examinations of rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, tumors, corneal ulceration, periodontitis, liver or lung fibrosis, atherosclerosis, multiple sclerosis, aortic aneurism, receiving MMP inhibitor, posttraumatic, diabetes mellitus or thyroid disease.	Interventions: 1. Serum levels of MMP-1, MMP-2, TIMP-1, TIMP-2, and TGFb1 from frozen shoulder and normal subjects by using ELISA. 2.Physical examination within the Frozen Shoulder group and randomization in stretching and supervised neglect. Comparison: Baseline evaluation showed a comparable abbreviated Constant score between intensive stretching and supervised neglect groups
110103.	Author's conclusion: Serum levels of MMP-1, MMP-2, TIMP-1, TIMP-2, and TGF-b1 may be associated to frozen shoulder. Active stretching can improve frozen shoulder better than supervised neglect, as demonstrated by the improvement of Constant score.		

Outcome	Primary Serum levels	Results: Baseline MMP-1 and MMP-2 levels
Measures/results	of MMP-1, MMP-2, TIMP-1, TIMP-2, and TGF-b1 from frozen	were sig- nificantly lower, while TIMP-1, TIMP-2, and TGF-b1 levels were significantly higher in frozen shoulder group than in control. Increased
	TGF-b1 from frozen shoulder and normal subjects. Secondary Serum levels of MMP-1, MMP-2, TIMP-1, TIMP-2, and TGF-b1 from stretching group and supervised neglect group before and after physical exercise. Abbreviated Constant score of stretching group and supervised neglect	frozen shoulder group than in control. Increased MMPs and decreased TIMPs were significantly greater after intensive stretching than after supervised neglect exercise. Abbreviated Constant score improvement was significantly higher in intensive stretching group than in supervised neglect group.
	group before an after physical exercise.	

1.10
Inhalt: 2 Literaturstellen

NEWCASTLE - OTTAWA Checklist: Case Control

Booker, S. J. et al. The colonisation of the glenohumeral joint by Propionibacterium acnes is not associated with frozen shoulder but is more likely to occur after an injection into the joint. Bone Joint J. 99-B. 1067-1072. 2017

J. 99-B. 1067-1072. 2017				
Evidence Level/Study	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions	
Types				
Evidence level: 3	Funding sources: -	Total no. patients: 46	Interventions: patients	
Study type: case	Conflict of Interests: -	Patient characteristics:	undergoing either an	
control study	Randomization: -	patients were	arthroscopic capsular	
	Blinding: - Dropout	indentified pre-	release or stabilisation	
	rates: 7/53 = 13%	operatively in one	Comparison: biopsies	
		clinic by three shoulder	taken from the	
		surgeons, no time	subcutaneous fat and	
		specification Inclusion	capsule of the	
		criteria: patients aged	shoulder at the time of	
		> 18 years with stage	surgery	
		Il idio-pathic frozen		
		shoulder according to Codman's		
		criteria4(stiffness, end		
		range pain, night pain),		
		who had failed con-		
		servative treatment		
		and those with		
		recurrent instability		
		ofthe shoulder		
		requiring stabilisation		
		Exclusion criteria:		
		cognitive impair-ment,		
		a history of cancer,		
		previous surgery to the		
		shoulder,a previous		
		fracture of the		
		shoulder and a		
		previous disloca-tion of		
		the shoulder in the		

		frozen shoulder group only, or abody mass index of > 35 kg/m2. Patients found to haveunexpected abnormal intra- articular pathology at the timeof arthroscopy were also excluded	
Notes	causes frozen shoulder.	s paper finds no evidence Patients who harbour P. a ection are likely to have th	acnes in their fat and
Outcome Measures/results	Primary The prevalence of P. acnes and other microbes was recorded Secondary influence of independent variables including a preoperative glenohumeral injection, fat colonisation and gender,	Results: There was no s association between the capsular colonisation wit	surgical pathology and

NEWCASTLE - OTTAWA Checklist: Cohort

Bunker, T. D. et al. Association between Propionibacterium acnes and frozen shoulder: a pilot study. Shoulder Elbow. 6. 257-61. 2014				
Evidence Level/Study Types	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions	
Evidence level: 4 Study type: prospective cohort study	Funding sources: Funding was received from The Royal Devon and Exeter Research Fund. This covered the cost of the microbiological processing. All other costs were part of the patients' normal care. No influence on the study design came from the funding source. Conflict of Interests: Declaration of conflicting interests None Randomization: - Blinding: - Dropout rates: -	Total no. patients: 10 Recruiting Phase: - Inclusion criteria: diagnosed with stage II idiopathic frozen shoulder (severe pain, night pain, stiffness), normal radiographs, over 18 Exclusion criteria: history of cancer, previous shoulder surgery, previous fracture/dislocation, bmi>35	Interventions: two biopsies of tissue of shoulder capsule Comparison: two biopsies of subcutaneous fat of same patient	
Notes		Il cohort (10 patients) Author's conclusion: rejection of null hypothesis there is no relation between infection and fs		
Outcome Measures/results	Primary extneded culture an PCR for microbial nucleic acid Secondary	Results: 8 of 10 patients had positive findings in extended culture		

OXFORD (2011) Appraisal Sheet: Systematic Reviews

Alsubheen, S. A. et al. Effectiveness of Nonsurgical Interventions for Managing Adhesive Capsulitis in Patients With Diabetes: A Systematic Review. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2018				
Evidence	P-I-C	Outcomes/Results	Literature References	
Level/Study Types	F-1-C	Outcomes/Results	Literature References	
Evidence level: 1	Population: Trials	Primary: Studies	Kim YS, Lee HJ, Lee DH, Choi	
Study type: This	that included adult	that assessed at	KY. Comparison of high- and	
systematic review	participants aged	least 1 outcome	low-dose intra-articular	
evaluated the	18 years or older	measure that is	triamcinolone acetonide	
effectiveness of	with a stated	validated and	injection for treatment of primary	
nonsurgical	diagnosis of AC	commonly used to	shoulder stiffness: a prospective	
interventions for	and diabetes (both	examine shoulder	randomized trial. J Shoulder	
managing adhesive	types) were eligible	pain or function	Elbow Surg. 2017	
capsulitis (AC) in	to be included in	were eligible for	Feb;26(2):209-215. doi:	
patients with	this review	inclusion. These	10.1016/j.jse.2016.09.034.	
diabetes on pain,	Intervention: Trials	measures could	Epub 2016 Nov 30. PMID:	
function, and range	that randomly	include measures of	27914846.	
of motion Databases: Data	implemented 1 or a combination of the	shoulder pain using	Ekim AA, İnal EE, Gönüllü E, Hamarat H, Yorulmaz G,	
Sources: MEDLINE	following	visual analog scale (VAS), measures of	Mumcu G, Yılmazer Ş, Kaya	
and other	nonsurgical	ROM using standard	DS, Kuzgun S, Çolak E, Orhan	
databases were	interventions were	or electronic	H. Continuous passive motion in	
searched for	eligible for	goniometer, and	adhesive capsulitis patients with	
studies published	inclusion in this	measures of	diabetes mellitus: A randomized	
in the last 20 years	review:	shoulder function	controlled trial. J Back	
Search period: see	physiotherapeutic	and disability such	Musculoskelet Rehabil. 2016	
3.1 Inclusion	interventions,	as the Shoulder	Nov 21;29(4):779-786. doi:	
Criteria:	corticosteroid	Pain and Disability	10.3233/BMR-160689. PMID:	
Randomized	injection, MUA,	Index (SPADI),	27002662.	
controlled trials	hydrodilatation,	Constant Shoulder	Youssef AR, Ibrahim AM, Ayad	
(RCTs) that	and suprascapular	Score (CSS),	KE. Mulligan mobilization is	
assessed AC in	nerve block	American Shoulder	more effective in treating	
people with diabetes and	Comparison: Because of the	and Elbow Surgeons	diabetic frozen shoulder than	
implemented 1 or a	lack of similar	(ASES), and Simple Shoulder Test	the Maitland technique. Int J Physiother 2015;2:804-10.	
combination of	interventions, a	questionnaires.	Soliman AS, Mahmoud AM,	
physiotherapeutic	narrative synthesis	Secondary: -	Serry ZM, Dawood FG.	
interventions,	was conducted,	Results: Our search	Therapeutic effects of low-level	
corticosteroids, and	and metaanalyses	strategy generated	laser and reflexology on	
manipulation under	were not performed	165 articles on	adhesive capsulitis in elderly	
anesthesia (MUA)	·	MEDLINE and 650	type 2 diabetic patients. Asian J	
were eligible for		articles in total (fig	Pharm Clin Res 2014;7:317-21.	
inclusion		1). After applying the	Dehghan A, Pishgooei N,	
Exclusion Criteria:		inclusion and	Salami MA, Zarch SM, Nafisi-	
Studies that		exclusion criteria, 10	Moghadam R, Rahimpour S,	
included		studies were eligible	Soleimani H, Owlia MB.	
participants with other shoulder		to be included. Of these 10 studies, 2	Comparison between NSAID and intra-articular corticosteroid	
disorders such as		studies were	injection in frozen shoulder of	
rotator cuff		excluded because	diabetic patients; a randomized	
tendinitis or		the full study was	clinical trial. Exp Clin Endocrinol	
osteoarthritis were		not published	Diabetes. 2013 Feb;121(2):75-	
not eligible for		(conference	9. doi: 10.1055/s-0032-	
inclusion. Further,		abstracts). Eight	1333278. Epub 2013 Feb 20.	
studies that		studies were	PMID: 23426700.	
excluded patients		evaluated, and data	Roh YH, Yi SR, Noh JH, Lee	
with diabetes or		from these studies	SY, Oh JH, Gong HS, Baek GH.	
included patients		were extracted and	Intra-articular corticosteroid	
with diabetes		summarized in table	injection in diabetic patients with	

treated in 1 group with patients without diabetes were also excluded from this review unless these studies' authors provided a subgroup analysis of patients with diabetes.	1. Among these 8 studies, 2 studies were translated from Chinese33 and Persian34 languages into English language by 2 native language speakers Author's Conclusion: Very low-quality Evidence indicated that a combination of physiotherapeutic interventions (exercises, modalities, mobilization), NSAIDs, and/or corticosteroid injections can have trivial to large effects in improving shoulder function or disability, ROM, and pain levels in managing AC in patients with diabetes.	adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc. 2012 Oct;20(10):1947-52. doi: 10.1007/s00167-011-1776-6. Epub 2011 Nov 24. PMID: 22113218. Liang Q, Huang K, Wang X, Li Y. [Linearly polarized nearinfrared irradiation combined with aerothermotherapy for treatment of frozen shoulder in diabetic patients]. Nan Fang Yi Ke Da Xue Xue Bao. 2012 Sep;32(9):1294-6. Chinese. PMID: 22985567. Guity MR, Ghaznavi AR. Manipulation of idiopathic frozen shoulder with and without concomitant intra-articular corticosteroid injection. Tehran Univ Med J 2007;65:12-6.
Methodical Notes		

Funding Sources: Joy C. MacDermid was supported by a Canadian Institutes of Health Research Chair in Gender, Work and Health and the James Roth Chair in Musculoskeletal Measurement and Knowledge Translation COI: - Study Quality: good Heterogeneity: good Publication Bias: - Notes: - lack of similar interventions - conclusion is limited due to the high risk of bias

1.12

NEWCASTLE - OTTAWA Checklist: Case Control

Cho, C. H. et al. Serial Comparison of Clinical Outcomes After Arthroscopic Capsular Release for Refractory Frozen Shoulder With and Without Diabetes. Arthroscopy. 32. 1515-20. 2016					
Evidence Level/Study Types	Evidence Level/Study Methodical Notes Patient characteristics Interventions				
Evidence level: 3 Study type: retrospective comparative study	Funding sources: - Conflict of Interests: - Randomization: - Blinding: - Dropout rates: 8 of 45 lost to f/u (22,9%)	Total no. patients: 37 Patient characteristics: patients who underwent MUA andarthroscopic circumferential capsular release for re-fractory frozen shoulder between January 2007 andDecember 2011 Inclusion criteria: diagnosis of frozen shoulder, definedas limitation of motion by greater than 50% of that ofthe unaffected shoulder; absence of intrinsic andextrinsic shoulder pathology	Interventions: MUA andarthroscopic circumferential capsular releas Comparison: patients with diabetes taking medications for glucose control		

		confirmed by magneticresonance imaging or ultrasonography; and	
		persistentpain and limited motion despite a minimum of3 months of conservative treatment	
		including medications, local injections including intra-articular or sub-	
		acromial injections, or physiotherapy	
		Exclusion criteria: bilateral involvement, autoimmunedisorders,	
		and secondary frozen shoulder with thepresence of intrinsic	
		or extrinsic shoulder pathologyincluding postsurgical, post-	
		traumatic rotator cuff tears;glenohumeral arthritis; or cervical disk	
		disorders	
Notes:	supportive evidence sug	s Author's conclusion: Thes gestingthat the diabetes gr recovery until 12 months po	oup had slower
	arthroscopic capsular re	elease for refractoryfrozen s Isatisfactory clinical outcom	shoulder with and
Outcome	Primary The	Results: Both groups show	wed statistically
Measures/results	evaluation of clinical outcomes (ROM)	significant improve-ment i UCLA score, and ASES s	n VAS pain score,
	wasconducted by an independent research coordinator. Thevisual	follow-up periods Slower idiabetes group There wer	re no significant
	analog scale (VAS) pain score; University	differences between the 2 outcomes at thefinal follow	
	of Cali-fornia, Los Angeles (UCLA)		
	score; and American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons (ASES)		
	score were assessed. Secondary		

Mehta, S. S. et al. Comparative outcome of arthroscopic release for frozen shoulder in patients with					
and without diabetes	and without diabetes. The Bone & Joint Journal. 96-B. 1355-1358. 2014				
Evidence	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions		
Level/Study Types					
Evidence level: 4	Funding sources: -	Total no. patients: 42 Patient	Interventions:		
Study type:	Conflict of Interests:	characteristics: consecutive	arthroscopic		
prospective case	- Randomization: -	patients who	capsularrelease as a		
control study	Blinding: - Dropout	underwentarthroscopic	day case under		
	rates: -	capsular release between	general anaesthesia		
2007 and 2011 Inclusion in conjunc-tion with					
		criteria: lobal restric-tion of	an intrascalene		
		active and passive	block Comparison:		
		movements of the 1356S. S.	The study group		

Notes:				
	Author's conclusion: These results may be used when counselling diabetic patients for the outcome after arthroscopic treatment of frozen shoulder			
Outcome	Primary modified	Results: The results in diabetics were significantly		
Measures/results	Constant score was	worse than those in nondiabetics six months post-		
	used as the outcome	operatively (p < 0.01) with a tend		
	measure Secondary	persistent limitation of movemer	it two years after	
		operation		

1.13 OXFORD (2011) Appraisal Sheet: Systematic Reviews

	Sabzevari, S. et al. One-stage surgical treatment for concomitant rotator cuff tears with				
	shoulder stiffness has comparable results with isolated rotator cuff tears: a systematic review.				
J Shoulder Elb	ow Surg. 26. e25	52-e258. 2017			
Evidence	P-I-C	Outcomes/Results	Literature References		
Level/Study					
Types					
Evidence	Population: A	Primary: forward	Cho NS, Rhee YG. Functional outcome of		
level: 3 Study	total of 571	flexion, internal	arthroscopic repair with concomitant		
type:	shoulders	rotation, external	manipulation in rotator cuff tears with stiff		
systematic	(460	rotation,	shoulder. Am J Sports Med 2008;36:1323-9.		
review	shoulders in	abduction, pain,	http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0363546508314402		
Databases:	non-stiff group	strenght, retear,	Ho WP, Huang CH, Chiu CC, Lee CH, Chen		
databases	and 111 in stiff	CS, ASES, SST,	CH, Leu TH, Chuang TY. One-stage		
including	group) were	complications (not	arthroscopic repair of rotator cuff tears with		
MEDLINE,	included in	all criteria in all	shoulder stiffness. Arthroscopy. 2013		
Embase,	these studies	studies)	Aug;29(8):1283-91. doi:		
Cochrane	Intervention:	Secondary:	10.1016/j.arthro.2013.05.024. PMID:		
Library, and	The non-stiff	Results: There	23906268.		
Scopus	group	were significant	McGrath JP, Lam PH, Tan MT, Murrell GA.		
Search	(isolated RCT)	differences in	The effect of concomitant glenohumeral joint		
period: last	underwent	preoperative ROM	capsule release during rotator cuff repaira		

search was RCR with or between stiff and comparative study. J Shoulder Elbow Surg. performed on non-stiff groups. 2016 May;25(5):714-22. doi: without 10.1016/j.jse.2015.10.005. Epub 2016 Jan September 3, acromioplasty At final follow-up, 2016 in all studies. there were no 27. PMID: 26826766. Oh JH, Kim SH, Lee HK, Jo KH, Bin SW, Inclusion The stiff group statistical Criteria: We (RCT with differences in all Gong HS. Moderate preoperative shoulder included concomitant ROM between the stiffness does not alter the clinical outcome studies with shoulder 2 groups Author's of rotator cuff repair with arthroscopic level of stiffness) Conclusion: release and manipulation. Arthroscopy. 2008 evidence of I underwent Concomitant Sep;24(9):983-91. doi: to IV that met surgical treatment 10.1016/j.arthro.2008.06.007. PMID: RCR, acromioplasty. of nonmassive 18760204. all 3 following criteria: (1) and MUAin 1 RCT and study,4 compared the moderate 2 arms of whereas the shoulder stiffness isolated RCT other 3 studies in 1 stage may vs. RCT with added have comparable results to the concomitant capsular shoulder release along surgical treatment stiffness, (2) with these of RCT in patients received no interventions. without Comparison: preoperative physical The non-stiff stiffness therapy before group (isolated RCT) surgery, and (3) reported underwent RCR with or data of preoperative without and acromioplasty postoperative in all studies. ROM and The stiff group (RCT with functional concomitant outcomes at 3, 6, and at shoulder least 12 stiffness) months after underwent arthroscopic RCR. surgery acromioplasty. and MUAin 1 Exclusion Criteria: studv.4 whereas the Exclusion other 3 studies criteria were studies with 1 added arm other capsular than the release along specified with these arms, followinterventions. up of <1 year, and lacking data of functional outcome and ROM.

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: - COI: The authors, their immediate families, and any research foundations with which they are affiliated have not received any financial payments or other benefits from any commercial entity related to the subject of this article Study Quality: good Heterogeneity: - Publication Bias: - Notes: Four level III studies met the inclusion criteria

OXFORD (2011) Appraisal Sheet: Systematic Reviews

Suh, C. H. et al. Systematic review and meta-analysis of magnetic resonance imaging features for diagnosis of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Eur Radiol. 29. 566-577. 2019				
Evidence Level/Study	P-I-C	Outcomes/Results	Literature References	
Types Evidence level: 3 Study type: Meta- Analyse (Fall-Kontroll- Studien) Databases: MEDLINE/EMBASE, studies limited in english Search period: 01.02.2018 Inclusion Criteria: "adhesive capsulitis" or "frozen shoulder" were combined with "magnetic resonance imaging" or "magnetic resonance arthrography" as follows: [("adhesive capsulitis") OR ("frozen shoulder")] AND [(mag- netic resonance imaging) OR (MR) (magnetic resonance arthrography) OR (MR arthrography) OR (MR arthrography)] Exclusion Criteria: Animal study Not in field of interest Review articles/guidelines /consensus/statements Case reports/letters /editorials/conference /abstracts	Population: In total, 15 studies were included, and 74 overlapping descriptors were subsumed under six features. Intervention: MRT Comparison: demographic and clinical characteristics of patients, including the mean age, sex, patient number, patient popula- tion, and clinical features; study characteristics, including authors, publication years, affiliations, patient recruitment durations, the study design, the reference standard, and blinding to the reference standard; MR characteristics, including the scanner type, technical parameters, and interpretations; and the diagnostic performance of MRI features of ACS, which was based on a 2 × 2 table including the number of truepositive, falsenegative, and truenegative results. If two or more reviewers independently assessed the diagnostic accuracy, the result with the highest accuracy was extracted.	Primary: diagnostic accuracy of MRI features of ACS Secondary: - Results: n total, 15 studies were included, and 74 overlapping descriptors were subsumed under six features. All six features were found to be informative for ACS diagnosis [coracohumeral ligament thickening: DOR, 13; 95% CI, 6-29; fat obliteration of the rotator interval (RI): DOR, 8; 95% CI, 3-24; RI enhancement: DOR, 44; 95% CI, 14-141; axillary joint capsule enhancement: DOR, 52; 95% CI, 27-98; inferior glenohumeral ligament (IGHL) hyperintensity: DOR, 31; 95% CI, 8-115; IGHL thickening: DOR, 28; 95% CI, 11-70]. The sensitivity and specificity of enhancement of the RI and axillary joint capsule and IGHL hyperintensity were > 80%. Author's Conclusion: Six informative MRI features for ACS diagnosis were identified in this study with RI and axillary joint capsule enhancement and IGHL hyperintensity showing the highest diagnostic accuracy. Informative features observed on nonarthrogram MRI can be as helpful as	Ahn KS, Kang CH, Kim Y, Jeong WK (2015) Diagnosis of adhesive capsulitis: comparison of contrast-enhanced MRI with noncontrast-enhanced MRI. Clin Imaging 39:1061–1067 Carbone S, Napoli A, Gumina S (2014) MRI of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: distension of the bursa in the superior subscapularis recess is a suggestive sign of the pathology. Eur J Radiol 83:345–348 Carrillon Y, Noel E, Fantino O, Perrin-Fayolle O, Tran-Minh VA (1999) Magnetic resonance imaging findings in idiopathic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Rev Rhum Engl Ed 66:201–206 Chi AS, Kim J, Long SS, Morrison WB, Zoga AC (2017) Noncontrast MRI diagnosis of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Clin Imaging 44:46–50 Connell D, Padmanabhan R, Buchbinder R (2002) Adhesive capsulitis: role of MR imaging in differential diagnosis. Eur Radiol 12:2100–2106 Emig EW, Schweitzer ME, Karasick D, Lubowitz J (1995) Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: MR diagnosis. AJR Am J Roentgenol	
		features observed on	164:1457–1459	

Gokalp G, Algin O, direct magnetic Yildirim N, Yazici Z resonance (2011) Adhesive arthrography for ACS diagnosis capsulitis: contrastenhanced shoulder MRI findings. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol 55:119-125 Gondim Teixeira PA, Balaj C, Chanson A, Lecocq S, Louis M, Blum A (2012) Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: value of inferior glenohumeral ligament signal changes on T2weighted fatsaturated images. AJR Am J Roentgenol 198:W589-W596 Jung JY, Jee WH, Chun HJ, Kim YS, Chung YG, Kim JM (2006) Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: evaluation with MR arthrography. Eur Radiol 16:791-796 Lee SY, Park J, Song SW (2012) Correlation of MR arthrographic findings and range of shoulder motions in patients with frozen shoulder. AJR Am J Roentgenol 198:173-179 Mengiardi B, Pfirrmann CW, Gerber C, Hodler J, Zanetti M (2004) Frozen shoulder: MR arthrographic findings. Radiology 233:486-492 Sasanuma H, Sugimoto H, Fujita A et al (2017) Characteristics of dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of idiopathic severe frozen shoulder. J Shoulder Elbow Surg 26:e52-e57 Song KD, Kwon JW, Yoon YC, Choi SH (2011) Indirect MR arthrographic findings

of adhesive capsulitis.

	A ID Ama I December and
	AJR Am J Roentgenol
	197:W1105–W1109
	Yoon JP, Chung SW,
	Lee BJ et al (2017)
	Correlations of
	magnetic resonance
	imaging findings with
	clinical symptom
	severity and
	prognosis of frozen
	shoulder. Knee Surg
	Sports Traumatol
	Arthrosc 25:3242-
	3250
	Zhao W, Zheng X, Liu
	Yet al (2012) An MRI
	study of symptomatic
	adhesive capsulitis.
	PLoS One 7:e47277
Marthaultaultaul Natara	

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: Kein Funding COI: The authors of this manuscript declare no relation- ships with any companies, whose products or services may be related to the subject matter of the article. Study Quality: • meta-analysis • performed at one institution Heterogeneity: Substantial heterogeneity was considered present for four features, namely fat obliteration of RI, RI enhancement, IGHL hyperintensity, and IGHL thickening. However, the threshold effect was not shown (Table 4). Considerable heterogeneity was not observed for axillary joint capsule enhancement. Publication Bias: Regarding patient selection, 11 studies [15–23, 25, 26] were considered to have a high bias risk because they were case-control studies with nonconsecutive en- rollment. The index test in all studies [12–26] was evaluated after blinding from the reference standard. An unclear bias risk was considered for 12 studies [12–15, 18–21, 23–26] using clinical or radiological criteria for reference standard assessment and 14 studies [12–15, 17–26] that did not report the time interval be- tween MRI and the reference standard. Notes:

4.3

NEWCASTLE - OTTAWA Checklist: Case Control

Ahn, K. S. et al. Diagnosis of adhesive capsulitis: comparison of contrast-enhanced MRI with			
noncontrastenhanced MRI. Clin Imaging. 39. 1061-7. 2015			
Evidence Level/Study	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions
Types			
Evidence level: 4	Funding sources: kA	Total no. patients: 103	Interventions: MRT mit
Study type: Fall-	Conflict of Interests:	(53 Kontrollen) Patient	und ohne KM
Kontroll	Nein Randomization:	characteristics: Januar	Comparison:
	Nein Blinding: Ja	bis Oktober 2011	
	Dropout rates: 0	Inclusion criteria:	
		Klinische Diagnose	
		einer Schultersteife	
		Exclusion criteria:	
		previous history of	
		trauma (n = 3) and	
		operation (n = 2),	
		neoplasm (n = 18),	
		infection (n = 7),	
		inflammatory arthritis	
		(n = 5), calcific	
		tendinitis (n = 8),	
		neuropathy including	
		brachial plexus	
		pathology (n = 2), and	
		images obtained with	

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		an inappropriate	
		protocol for evaluation	
		of shoulder internal	
		derangements (n = 4)	
Notes:	Author's conclusion: No	n-CE and CE MRI are helpful in confirming the	
	clinical diagnosis of AC.	CEMRI may improve assessment of the rotator	
	interval and diagnostic of	confidence in patients with AC.	
Outcome	Primary	Results: Axillary capsular thickening and T2	
Measures/results	Signalstärke/Dicke	hyperintensity (sensitivity=92-94%;	
	Gelenkkapsel, KM-	specificity=53-64%), and enhancement of the	
	Aufnahme	axillary capsule and rotator interval	
	Signalveränderungen	(sensitivity=92-98%; specificity=38-64%) were	
	des Rotatorenintervalls	helpful in diagnosing AC. Inter-observer	
	Secondary	reliability was highest with axillary joint capsule	
	,	enhancement.	

4.4 Inhalt: 4 Literaturstellen

NEWCASTLE - OTTAWA Checklist: Case Control

Cheng, X. et al. Adhesive Capsulitis of the Shoulder: Evaluation With US-Arthrography Using a Sonographic Contrast Agent. Sci Rep. 7. 5551. 2017			
Evidence Level/Study Types	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions
Evidence level: 4 Study type: Fall- Kontroll	Funding sources: National Natural Science Foundation of China (81571700) Conflict of Interests: kA Randomization: Nein Blinding: Ultraschall (2 Radiologen), Dropout rates: 0	Total no. patients: 90 (45 Kontrollen) Patient characteristics: Oktober 2013 bis September 2015 Inclusion criteria: FS: Clinical diagnosis of frozen shoulder, and MRI confirmation of the diagnosis MR examination performed less than 24 hours after USarthrography; US and US-arthrography of the shoulder performed at our institution according to a standardized protocol. Exclusion criteria: previous shoulder surgery or systemic inflam-matory arthritis (e.g., rheumatoid arthritis, seronegative spondyloarthropathy, and psoriatic arthritis) diagnosis of rotator cuff tear.	Interventions: Ultraschall (+/- direkte Arthrgraphie mit Sono- KM) Comparison: natives MRT
Notes:	Author's conclusion: Consequently, US-arthrography was more effective method than US for assessment of AC. Filling defects of joint cavity and synovitis-like abnormality in the joint are characteristic US- arthrography findings for diagnosing AC		
Outcome	Primary -thickness of	Results: Patients with A	
Measures/results	CHL and inferior	thickened coracohumera	al ligment (CHL, 3.1

glenohumeral capsule were obtained, rotator interval abnormality and biceps sheath effusion was observed and characterized as present or absent -Rotator interval abnormality was diagnosed with the detecting of hypoechoic echotexture or increased vascular flow in rotator interval. -Quantitative criteria included volume of the injection fluid, the maximal height and depth of the axillary recess were determined on longaxis view (anatomic sagittal oblique plane) images (Fig. 2), and the width of this structure was determined on transverse (anatomic axial oblique plane) images (Fig. 3). The volume of the axillary recess was calculated in milliliters by using the equation for elliptical volume, v = 0.52 (hwd), where h is height, w is width, and d is depth. The following qualitative criteria were evaluated and characterized as present or absent: (a) filling defects of joint cavity (Fig. 4), (b) synovitis-like abnormality in the joint, (c) extravasation of contrast material into the muscle around the needle track, (d) extravasation of contrast material into rotator cuff and/or subacromilsubdeltoid (SASD) bursa. Synovitis-like abnormality was diagnosed on the basis of evidence of synovial irregularity and/or

fibrous debris floating

mm) and inferior capsule (3.5 mm) on US, and a decreased volume of axillary recess (1.14 ml) on US-arthrography compared with the control subjects (1.59 ml). Filling defect (91.1%) and synovitis-like abnormality (75.6%) in the joint on US-arthrography were more sensitive than that of rotator interval abnormality (71.1%), thickened CHL more than 3 mm (64.4%), thickened inferior capsule more than 3.5 mm (66.7%) on US respectively for diagnosis of AC.

in the joint fluid MRT: (a) thickening of the CHL to 4 mm or more, (b) thickening of the capsule and synovium greater than 3 mm in the axillary recess, (c) partial or complete obliteration of the subcoracoid fat triangle Secondary -	
--	--

Homsi, C. et al. Ultrasound in adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: is assessment of the				
coracohumeral ligament a valuable diagnostic tool?. Skeletal Radiol. 35. 673-8. 2006				
Evidence Level/Study	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions	
Types				
Evidence level: 4	Funding sources: kA	Total no. patients: 498	Interventions:	
Study type: Fall-	Conflict of Interests:	(17 FS, 360 Painful	Ultraschall	
Kontroll	kA Randomization:	Shoulder, 121	Arthrographie	
	Nein Blinding: Nein	Kontrollen) Patient	Comparison:	
	Dropout rates: The	characteristics: kA		
	CHL was visualized in	Inclusion criteria:		
	92 out of 121	Arthrographischer		
	shoulders in the	Nachweis FS		
	asymptomatic group	Kontrollgruppe:		
	(76.0%), in 227 out of	absence of previous		
	360 shoulders in the	injuries, surgery or		
	painful shoulder group	significant symptoms		
	(63.0%), in 15 out of	in the shoulder at any		
	17 shoulders in the	time. Painful Shoulder:		
	adhesive capsulitis	referred for evaluation		
	group (88.2%) and in	of myotendinous		
	334 out of 498	and/or bursal disorder.		
	shoulders overall	Exclusion criteria: FS:		
	(66.9%).	major trauma and/or		
Notes	Authoric condition CII	surgery	l dia a receptable	
Notes:		L depic- tion can be achie		
		A thickened CHL is sugge		
Outcome	Primary CHL-Dicke	are needed for clinical val Results: The CHL was v		
Measures/results	1			
ivieasures/resuits	Secondary Anatomic	121 shoulders in the asy		
	variation in pectoralis minor muscle insertion	(76.0%), in 227 out of 36		
	minor muscle insertion	painful shoulder group (6) 17 shoulders in the adhe		
			ickness of the CHL was	
		significantly greater in a		
		mm) than in the asympto		
		painful (1.39 mm) should		
		difference was found be		
		and painful shoulders.	moon adymptomatio	
		and paintal bridgiders.		

Lee, J. C. et al. Adhesive capsulitis: sonographic changes in the rotator cuff interval with arthroscopic correlation. Skeletal Radiol. 34. 522-7. 2005					
Evidence Level/Study Methodical Notes Patient characteristics Interventions					
Types					
Evidence level: 4	Evidence level: 4 Funding sources: kA Total no. patients: 30 Interventions:				
Study type: Fall-	Conflict of Interests:	FS, 10 Normale	Ultraschall-		
Kontroll	kA Randomization:	Kontrolle, 100 V.a.	Untersuchung		
Nein Blinding: RMR Patient (Bmode/ Doppler)					
		characteristics: 3	Arthroskopie (10 von		

	Radiologe und Chirurg	Jahre (a.e. 2002-2005)	30 FSPatienten
	nicht Dropout rates: 0	Inclusion criteria:	zusätzlich MRT)
		history of shoulder	Comparison:
		pain and stiffness for	-
		longer than 15 weeks	
		that was increasing in	
		nature and most	
		severe at rest, as well	
		as restricted motion	
		greater than 30o in two	
		or more planes on	
		examination. Exclusion	
		criteria: abnormal	
		radiograph, a history of	
		rheumatoid arthritis, or	
		previous shoulder	
		surgery or trauma.	
		Exclusion criteria for	
		the control group were	
		any clinical suspicion	
		of adhesive capsulitis,	
		a history of poly-	
		myalgia rheumatica, or	
		previous trauma	
Notes:		nography can provide an e	
		assessing the rotator into	erval for hypoechoic
	vascular soft tissue.	I 5 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(0=0()
Outcome	Primary	Results: Twenty-six patie	
Measures/results	Veränderungen des	demonstrated hypoecho	
	Rotatorenintervalls,	increased vascularity with	
	Bizepssehne, sGHL	all of whom had had syn	
	Secondary -	year. Three patients had	• •
		echotexture but no incre	
		one patient had a norma	
		appearance. All patients	
		fibrovascular inflammato	
			hroscopy commensurate
		with adhesive capsulitis.	
		or the patients with a clir	
		cuff tear showed such cl	nanges.

	on, A. et al. Sonography in diagnosis of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: a case-control J Ultrasound. 20. 227-236. 2017			
Evidence Level/Study Types	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions	
Evidence level: 4 Study type: Fall- Kontroll	Funding sources: kA Conflict of Interests: Nein Randomization: Nein Blinding: Ja (Ultraschalluntersuchung und MRT) Dropout rates: kA	Total no. patients: 90 (30 Kontrollen, 30 Painful shoulder (tendon, bursal and joint pathology)) Patient characteristics: kA Inclusion criteria: Sixty patients who presented to the orthopedic out-patient department with shoulder pain were included, and 30 controls were ageand sex-matched	Interventions: Ultraschall- und MRT-Untersuchung Comparison:	

Notes:	AC of the shoulder and in d	subjects with no shoulder complaints. Exclusion criteria: All patients who refused consent, had a history of major trauma, surgery to the shoulder, and patients in whom MRI was contraindicated were excluded from the study praphy revealed a high accuracy for diagnosing lifferentiating it from other causes of painful otential to be adopted as a preferred imaging	
_	modality.		
Outcome Measures/results	Primary Veränderungen der Gelenkkapsel, des Rotatorenintervalls, und des CHL inklusive Dynamischer Untersuchungen in der Ultraschalluntersuchung. Secondary -	Results: Sonographic visualisation of CHL (96.7%) and its mean thickness (1.2 mm) were highest in the AC group (p \ 0.01). A cutoff value of 0.7 mm was found to be accurate (sensitivity 93.1%, specificity 94.4%) for diagnosing AC. Increased soft tissue in the rotator interval was seen in the AC group and had a high sensitivity of 86.2% and specificity of 92.8%. On dynamic scanning, restriction of external rotation was specific (sensitivity 86.2%, specificity 92.8%), whereas restriction in abduction was non-specific (specificity 6.7%). Inter-observer agreement was substantial for CHL visualisation (kappa 0.66). Overall, sonography, using multiple parameters, revealed a high sensitivity and specificity (100 and 87%, respectively) for diagnosis of AC of the shoulder.	

6.1 OXFORD (2011) Appraisal Sheet: RCT

Abd Elbamod H. R. et al. Effect of strangthoning lower transzius muscle on scanular tinning in					
Abd Elhamed, H. B. et al. Effect of strengthening lower trapezius muscle on scapular tipping in					
	patients with diabetic frozen shoulder: a randomized controlled study. Biomedical research (india).				
29. 442?447. 2018					
Population	Intervention - Comparison	Outcomes/Results			
Evidence level: 3 Study type:	Intervention: Die Patienten	Primary: Die Ergebnisvariablen			
randomized controlled study	erhielten 3 Sitzungen/W für 4	funktioneller Schmerz und			
Number of Patient: 35	w. Die Patienten der Gruppe	ROM Secondary: nicht			
Recruitung Phase: Rekrutiert	A:15 hatten die traditionelle	genannt/erhoben Results: Die			
wurden Patienten, die in einer	Behandlung in Form von	Ergebnisse zeigten im			
Poliklinik der Fakultät für	therapeutischem Ultraschall,	Vergleich zur Vorbehandlung			
Physiotherapie der Universität	Mobilisierung und	für die Gruppe A eine			
Kairo überwiesen wurden.	Heimprogramm. Comparison:	offensichtliche Verringerung			
Inclusion Criteria: Die	Gruppe B: 15 Patienten hatten	der Skapularkippung ((A-T)-			
Einschlusskriterien waren	Kräftigungsübungen für die	Abstand) an allen getesteten			
Patienten, die	unteren Trapezfasern des	Positionen in der			
Schulterschmerzen und	Trapezius sowie traditionelle	Nachbehandlungsphase.			
Einschränkungen im ROM	Behandlungen.	Zusätzlich zeigte sich nach der			
hatten oder einer Dauer von		Behandlung eine signifikante			
mindestens 3 Monaten und bei		Verbesserung der			
denen innerhalb der letzten 3		Skapulakippung ((A-T)-Distanz			
Monate keine andere		von der Supineposition, der			
Behandlung als Analgetika		Rückenlage mit Skapula-			

verschrieben wurde und keine röntgenologischen Auffälligkeiten aufanteroposterioren, axillären oder skapulösen Röntgenaufnahmen der Schulter gefunden wurden **Exclusion Criteria:** Ausschlusskriterien waren bilaterale Schulterbeteiligung, Vorgeschichte früherer Operationen an der Schulter, Schulterfraktur, Krebs. alenohumerale oder akromioklavikuläre Arthritis, Entzündungsstörungen. Blutungsstörungen, Vorliegen von schwerer Osteoporose, Lungenerkrankungen, jegliche neuromuskulären Störungen, Schwangerschaft und mangelnde Bereitschaft zur Teilnahme an der Studie

Retraktion, der Stehposition und der Stehposition mit Skapula-Retraktion) der Gruppe B im Vergleich zur Gruppe A. Die Ergebnisse zeigten eine signifikante Verbesserung der Skapulierspitze ((A-T)-Distanz) der Gruppe B im Vergleich zur Gruppe A. Author's Conclusion: "Die Stärkung der Fasern des unteren Trapezius und das traditionelle Physiotherapie-Programm führen bei Patienten mit DFS zu einer Verbesserung der Skapularkippung mehr als die traditionelle Physiotherapie allein"

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: Keine Angaben COI: Keine Angaben Randomization: Dreißig Patienten mit DFS wurden nach dem Zufallsprinzip in zwei gleiche Gruppen eingeteilt, indem ein gemischtes Kartenspiel verwendet wurde. Blinding: keine Angaben Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: Keiner der Probanden schied nach der Randomisierung aus der Studie aus. Notes:

Balci, N. C. et al. Acute effect of scapular proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation (PNF) techniques and classic exercises in adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. J Phys Ther Sci. 28. 1219-27. 2016

Population

Evidence level: 4 Study type: a randomized controlled trial Number of Patient: 53 Recruitung Phase: Subjects were recruited for this study from the Baskent University Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation outpatient clinic between March to July 2014. Inclusion Criteria: Diagnosed as unilateral AC (Stage II) with magnetic resonance imaging by a doctor; Pain in the shoulder for at least 3 months Exclusion Criteria: History of shoulder surgery or manipulation under anesthesia; Neurologic deficits affecting shoulder functioning during daily activities, Pain or disorders of the cervical spine, elbow, wrist, or hand; Other pathological conditions involving the shoulder (rotator cuff tear, tendinitis, etc.)

Intervention - Comparison
Intervention: The intervention

was applied in a single session. PNF and physiotherapy modalities (PNF group, n=18): The therapist applied a hot pack, TENS, and US before scapular PNF. A classic exercise group and physiotherapy modalities (classic exercise group, n=18): In the classic exercise group, the physiotherapy modalities were applied using the same procedure as described above. After the physiotherapy modalities, stretching strengthening exercises were assigned to the patients. Comparison: Only physiotherapy modalities (control group, n=17) The intervention was applied in a single session. In the control group, the therapist applied physiotherapy modalities using the same procedure as

described above. No exercise

Outcomes/Results

Primary: Scapular dyskinesis -Lateral Scapular Slide Test (LSST) was assessed before and immediately after the onehour intervention. The power analysis for our study showed a power of 90% with scapular dyskinesis as the primary outcome. --> ansonsten keine weitere Unterscheidung in primäre und sekundäre Outcomes Secondary: Pain intensity - VAS, Active shoulder flexion and abduction ROM goniometer, and function - The Simple Shoulder Test (SST) were assessed before and immediately after the onehour intervention. Results: There were significant differences in VAS results in the PNF and control groups (p<0.05), but not in the classic exercise group (p>0.05). After the intervention, the VAS results showed no significant differences between any groups (p>0.05). The

program was carried out for this group.

LSST results of the groups before and after the intervention showed no significant differences shown (p>0.05). We found that there were significant improvements in shoulder ROM in all groups (p<0.05). However, shoulder flexion and abduction ROM results showed no significant difference between groups after the intervention (p>0.05). Before and after the intervention, there were statistically significant differences in the SST results of all the groups (p<0.05). After the intervention, the SST results showed no significant difference between the groups (p>0.05). Author's Conclusion: Proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation, classic exercise, and physiotherapy modalities had immediate effects on adhesive capsulitis in our study. However, there was no additional benefit of exercises in one session over physiotherapy modalities. Also, an effective treatment regimen for shoulder rehabilitation of adhesive capsulitis patients should include scapular exercises. In conclusion, all groups showed improvements in shoulder motions and functionality. Pain intensity was reduced in the capular PNF and control groups, but not in the classic exercise group. There were no change in LSST scores as a result of the interventions. No significant difference was found between the groups in our investigation of the immediate effects of the treatment methods. Although stretching exercises are very important in AC, we did not apply stretching in this study because scapular PNF patterns and techniques affect shoulder ROM by enhancing the scapular rhythm.

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: not mentioned COI: not mentioned Randomization: Simple randomization and a random-number table were used as the method of sequence generation for patients. Blinding: - Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: The intervention was applied in a single session: no drop out Notes: The intervention was applied in a single session: initial effects of scapular proprioceptive

neuromuscular facilitation techniques and classic exercise interventions \rightarrow deshalb um ein Level weiter abgestuft

Celik, D. Comparison of the outcomes of two different exercise programs on frozen shoulder. Acta Orthop Traumatol Turc. 44. 285-92. 2010

Intervention - Comparison

Population Evidence level: 4 Study type: RCT Number of Patient: 22 weibliche und 7 männliche Patienten Recruitung Phase: Die Patienten wurden zum ersten Mal von verschiedenen Orthopäden der Istanbul Faculty of Medizin, Abteilung für Orthopädie und Traumatologie, die auf die Schulter spezialisiert sind. Inclusion Criteria: Einschlusskriterien waren: 1) ROM in Außenrotation, Abduktion und Beugung weniger als 50% im Vergleich zur anderen Schulter; 2) normale Röntgenaufnahme (anteroposterior, lateral); 3) sekundäre Schultersteife mit MRT, die einen kleinen Riss der Rotatorenmanschette zeigt; und 4) sekundäre Schultersteife mit Typ II subakromiales Impingement-Syndrom bei körperlicher Untersuchung und MRT. **Exclusion Criteria:** Ausschlusskriterien waren: 1) Radikulopathie, 2) Thoracic-Outlet- Syndrom, 3)rheumatologische Erkrankungen, 4) Frakturen und Tumore der oberen Extremität und 5) neurologische Erkrankungen, die Muskelschwäche in der Schulter verursachen.

Intervention: Die Übungsprogramme der Gruppen waren wie folgt: Gruppe I: Glenohumeral ROMÜbungen. Comparison: Gruppe II: Glenohumerale ROMund SkapulothoracaleÜbungen.

Outcomes/Results Primary: Die Ergebnisse der Behandlung wurden mit modifiziertem Constant score und visueller Analogskala (VAS) vor Beginn der Behandlung und nach 6 und 12 Wochen ausgewertet; die ROM (Flexion und Innen- und Außenrotation) wurde mit einem Goniometer passiv in den gleichen Intervallen gemessen. Secondary: Nicht angegeben Results: Beide Gruppen einzeln betracahtet: Bei der getrennten Auswertung der Gruppen zeigten beide Gruppen am Ende der 6- und 12- wöchigen Behandlung nach dem modifizierten Constant-Score, VAS und ROM-Befund eine signifikante Verbesserung. Als die Gruppen verglichen wurden, gab es keinen statistisch signifikanten Unterschied im modifizierten Constant-Score in den Wochen 0. 6 oder 12. Die VAS war nach 6 Wochen in Gruppe II verbessert; der Unterschied war statistisch signifikant (p=0.05). Nach 12 Wochen zeigte Gruppe II im Vergleich zu Gruppe I ein verbessertes ROM der Flexion: dieser Unterschied war ebenfalls statistisch signifikant (p=0,005) Author's Conclusion: Zusammenfassend gibt die Autorin an, dass skapulathorakale Übungen zusätzlich zu glenohumeralen Übungen wirksam sein können, um Schmerzen zu lindern und das glenohumerale ROM zu erhöhen, indem sie den skapulohumeralen Rhythmus fixieren

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: nicht genannt COI: nicht genannt Randomization: Ja, die Patient*innen wurden randomisiert. Blinding: nein Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: n.a. Notes: Keine vergleichbaren Gruppen, keine Verblindung, mehr Frauen als Männer, in einer Gruppe doppelt so viele mit sek. Frozen Shoulder

Dundar, U. et al. Continuous passive motion provides good pain control in patients with adhesive capsulitis. Int J Rehabil Res. 32. 193-8. 2009 Population Intervention -Outcomes/Results Comparison Evidence level: 3 Study type: RCT Intervention: Die erste Primary: Alle Patienten wurden Number of Patient: 57 Patienten mit Gruppe (n= 29) (CPMhinsichtlich Schmerzen (Visuelle primär gefrorener Schulter wurden Gruppe) erhielt CPM-Anologeskala) in Ruhe, Schmerzen bei Bewegung, Schmerzen in der in diese Studie eingeschlossen. Behandlungen durch Recruitung Phase: nicht näher eine allmähliche Nacht, Messung des ROM erläutert Inclusion Criteria: Die Erhöhung der (Schulterbeugung, Abduktion, Innenund Außenrotation wurden beurteilt), Diagnose einer Schultersteife Bewegung für 1 h einmal täglich für 20 wurde auf der Grundlage der konstanter funktioneller Schulter-Anamnese, der körperlichen Tage während eines Score und des Schulter-Schmerz- und Untersuchung, der Röntgenbefunde Zeitraums von 4 Behinderungsindex (SPADI) bewertet. Wochen (5 Tage pro und gelegentlich der Alle Beurteilungsparameter wurden zu Woche). Alle Patienten Magnetresonanztomographie Studienbeginn sowie in den Wochen 4 gestellt. Wenn der Verdacht auf in beiden Gruppen und 12 gemessen. Secondary: nicht eine Pathologie der wurden außerdem in ein näher erläutert Results: Die Ergebnisse der Wochen 4 und 12 Rotatorenmanschette bestand, standardisiertes wurde eine Heimübungsprogramm zeigten eine signifikante Verbesserung für alle Parameter in Magnetresonanztomographie der eingewiesen, das aus Schulter durchgeführt Patienten mit passiven ROM- und beiden Gruppen. Wenn wir jedoch die prozentualen Veränderungen der allmählich zunehmenden Pendelübungen bestand Schulterschmerzen und Steifheit und bis zur 12. Woche VASScores (Schmerzen in Ruhe, bei [primäre Schultersteife mit Phase 1 täglich durchgeführt Bewegung und in der Nacht) und der (schmerzhafte Phase) und/oder wurde. Die Schulter-Schmerzindex- Scores Phase 2 (steife Phase)] wurden in Heimübungen wurden sowohl in Woche 4 als auch in Woche die Studie eingeschlossen. von einem 12 im Vergleich zu den Werten vor der Exclusion Criteria: Patienten mit Physiotherapeuten bei Behandlung verglichen, war die Rotatorenmanschettenpathologie einer Gelegenheit Schmerzreduktion in der CPM-Gruppe wurden von der Studie vorgeführt und signifikant besser. Der Vergleich der ausgeschlossen. Fälle von anschließend schriftlich prozentualen Veränderungen anderer sekundärer Schultersteife und beraten, Comparison: Parameter zeigte keinen signifikanten Patienten mit einer steifen Schulter Die zweite Gruppe (n= Unterschied zwischen den beiden in Verbindung mit einer Fraktur, 28) (CPT-Gruppe) Gruppen. Author's Conclusion: Arthritis, abnormalen erhielt ein tägliches Zusammenfassend deuten die Röntgenaufnahmen der Schulter physiotherapeutisches Ergebnisse dieser Studie darauf hin, oder einem signifikanten Trauma Behandlungsprotokoll dass die CPM-Behandlung in der wurden ausgeschlossen. durch einen frühen Phase der Behandlung der Adhäsiv-Kapsulitis eine bessere Physiotherapeuten, Schmerzkontrolle bietet als das einschließlich aktiver CPTProtokoll. Die Ergebnisse weisen Dehnungs- und Pendelübungen für 1 h jedoch auch darauf hin, dass eine einmal täglich für 20 CPM-Anwendung keine Überlegenheit Tage über einen gegenüber der CPT am Schulter-ROM, der funktionellen Fähigkeit, Zeitraum von 4 Wochen (5 Tage pro Woche). aufweist. Daher glauben wir, dass die CPM routinemässig während adhäsiver Kapsulitisrehabilitationsprogramme mit CPT eingesetzt werden könnte Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: keine COI: keine Randomization: nicht näher beschrieben, wie methodisch randmosiert wurde Blinding: nicht näher erläutert Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: Notes:

Horst, R. et al. Activity- vs. structural-oriented treatment approach for frozen shoulder: a randomized				
controlled trial. Clin Rehabil. 31. 686-695. 2017				
Population	Intervention - Comparison	Outcomes/Results		
Evidence level: 1 Study type:	Intervention: Two therapists	Primary: The McGill pain		
Double-blinded, randomized.	treated their patients at an	guestionnaire (pain) and		

experimental study Number of Patient: 66 Recruitung Phase: Before being enrolled in the study, potential participants received oral and written information about the study and had to provide written informed consent. Following, patients were asked to complete a questionnaire describing their case history and symptoms to assess eligibility. Inclusion Criteria: Patients who had been diagnosed with limited range of motion, pain in the shoulder region and had received a prescription for physiotherapy treatment at the Krakow Rehabilitation Centre in Krakow, Poland, by an orthopaedic specialist. No limitations pertaining to age and gender were made. Exclusion Criteria: Patients were excluded if they had additional symptoms of dizziness and a case history of headaches, pain and/or limited range of motion in the cervical spine and/or temporomandibular joint.

activity level (activity-oriented group) (n = 33). Patients receiving treatment during the performance of activities. All subjects received a total of 10 therapeutic sessions in a time period of two weeks for a duration of 30 minutes each. Comparison: The other two therapists treated their patients at a structural level (structuraloriented group) (n = 33). The structural-oriented group was treated at the structural level according to conventional physical therapy methods: Manual therapy and proprioceptive neuro-muscular facilitation techniques. All subjects received a total of 10 therapeutic sessions in a time period of two weeks for a duration of 30 minutes each.

modified Upper Extremity Motor Activity Log (ADL) were used for patient's subjective evaluation. Tests for range of motion were performed using a 12-inch plastic BASELINE goniometer. The muscle testing procedures from Daniels and Worthingham were applied to assess strength of all major muscles of the shoulder. Secondary: - Results: The study was conducted between 2011 and 2012. In more than half of the outcomes, the activityoriented group experienced significantly greater improvements in comparison with the structuraloriented group. The activityoriented group revealed significantly greater improvements in the performance of daily life activities and functional and structural tests compared with the group treated with conventional therapy after 10 days of therapy and at the three-month follow-up (p < 0.05). Regarding the activities of daily living, a greater percentage of the activityoriented group compared with the structural-oriented group was able to perform activities number 4 and 5 after two weeks of intervention and activities number 1, 3 and 5 at 3-month followup (p < 0.05). Concerning pain, the activityoriented group had a significantly greater reduction from baseline to the 3-month follow-up than the structuraloriented group (p < 0.05). With respect to range of motion, significant group differences in favour of the activityoriented group were found for changes in adduction, and external and internal rotation from baseline to the second and third assessment. Changes in muscle strength of the flexors, adductors, abductors, internal rotators and external rotators from baseline to the end of the intervention and to the threemonth follow-up were significantly higher in the activity-oriented group

compared with the structuraloriented group (p < 0.05). Author's Conclusion: Clinical messages: An activity-oriented therapy programme has a larger and much more prolonged beneficial effect than structurally oriented therapy. Therapy based on performing activities seems to be more effective for pain reduction and the ability to perform daily life activities than conventional treatment methods.

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: The authors received no financial support for the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article. COI: The authors declared no potential conflicts of interest with respect to the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article. Randomization: Prior to the first treatment, participants were randomly assigned to one of the two treatment groups by drawing a sealed envelope, which entailed either an even or an odd number. Patients who drew an even number were assigned to the activity-oriented group. Those who drew an odd number were assigned to the structural-oriented group. Blinding: One blinded therapist, who had no knowledge of which intervention the patients received, performed all tests. Participants in both groups did not receive any information about the kind of intervention or treatment they were receiving. Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: A total of 66 patients were statistically analysed, six patients were excluded. Notes:

Kraal, T. et al. Corticosteroid injection alone vs additional physiotherapy treatment in early stage frozen shoulders. World J Orthop. 9. 165-172. 2018

Population

Evidence level: 1 Study type: RCT

Number of Patient: 21 Recruitung Phase: Inclusion Criteria: Patients were eligible for participation if they exhibited clinical signs of FS, including pain and stiffness of the involved shoulder without preliminary trauma persisting for more than three months. The required level of pain was a minimum score of six out of ten on a numeric pain scale. Restriction of the passive ROM of the shoulder joint of more than 30° in external rotation and a second sirection (i.e., abduction and/or forward flexion) when compared to the unaffected contralateral side was required for inclusion. Conventional radiographs of the shoulder joint and ultrasound studies were used to rule out osteoarthritis and rotator cuff ruptures. Exclusion Criteria: Corticosteroid injection in the shoulder joint region in the previous 6 wk, previous

surgery to the shoulder,

Intervention - Comparison

Intervention: Within two weeks after inclusion, patients in both study groups received an ultrasound-quided glenohumeral joint injection of 1 mL kenacort 40 mg in 4 mL lidocaine 1%, administered by an experienced radiologist. Both groups were informed about the possible self-limiting nature of FS, and received counseling about optional analgesics like acetaminophen, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or tramadol, if needed. The non- PT group did not receive PT. Advice was given to try to use the affected arm in daily life activities within their pain limits. Comparison: Within two weeks after inclusion, patients in both study groups received an ultrasound-guided glenohumeral joint injection of 1 mL kenacort 40 mg in 4 mL lidocaine 1%, administered by an experienced radiologist. Both groups were informed about the possible self-limiting nature of FS, and received counseling about optional

Outcomes/Results

Primary: Shoulder Pain and Disability Index (SPADI) at the 26 wk follow-up Secondary: Pain on average last week, and pain at night were scored on a ten-point numeric pain-rating scale (NPRS). Health-related quality of life was assessed using the RAND-36[31,32]. Passive ROM was measured in the standing position with the use of a goniometer. External rotation was measured in the horizontal plane, with the elbow at the side. Abduction was measured in the frontal plane and anteflexion in the sagittal plane. Patient satisfaction about their change in pain and function was assessed on a five-point Likert scale ("worse", "unchanged", "unsatisfactory improved", "satisfactory improved" and "good to very good improved") Results: Twenty-one patients were included, 11 patients in the non-PT and ten in the PT group, with a mean age of 52 years. Both treatment groups showed a significant

systemic inflammatory disease, neurological disorder with impairment of the upper limb, and the use of anticoagulation therapy using a therapeutic dosage.

analgesics like acetaminophen, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or tramadol, if needed. The non- PT group did not receive PT. Advice was given to try to use the affected arm in daily life activities within their pain limits. Patients in the PT group were referred to a participating physiotherapy clinic. All participating physiotherapists treated the referred study patients according to a standardized protocol, twice a week with a maximum duration of three months. This physiotherapy protocol was composed after a thorough literature review by the participating shoulder surgeons in accordance with two experienced shouldertreating physiotherapists. The aim of the PT was to increase ROM of the shoulder, decrease pain, and restore the function of the shoulder for daily activities. Tissue irritability of the shoulder joint was taken into account to guide the intensity of the treatment. Passive mobilization techniques were used, except for Maitland grade five mobilizations. Attention was paid to scapulothoracic movement, with the purpose to improve the scapulohumeral kinematics. Also, active and autoassisted stretching techniques were part of the physiotherapy program. If there was an increase in pain lasting for more than four hours after the PT session, the next session had to be less intense. Hot packs, icing, and massage techniques were allowed to reduce pain. Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation, pulsed electromagnetic field, infrared, dry needling and medical taping were not allowed due to the lack of evidence of these treatment modalities in the treatment of

improvement at 26 wk for SPADI score (non-PT: P = 0.05, PT: P = 0.03). At the 6 wk follow-up, median SPADI score was significant decreased in the PT group (14 IQR: 6-38) vs the non-PT group (63 IQR: 45-76) (P = 0.01). Pain decreased significantly in both groups but no differences were observed between both treatment groups at any time point, except for night pain at 6 wk in favor of the PT group (P = 0.02). Significant differences in all three ROM directions were observed after 6 wk in favor of the PT group (P ≤ 0.02 for all directions). A significantly greater improvement in abduction (P = 0.03)and external rotation (P = 0.04) was also present in favor of the PT group after 12 wk. RAND-36 scores showed no significant differences in healthrelated quality of life at all follow-up moments. At 26 wk. both groups did not differ significantly with respect to any of the outcome parameters. No complications were reported in both groups. Author's Conclusion: Additional physiotherapy after corticosteroid injection improves ROM and functional limitations in early-stage FSs up to the first three months

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: No information provided COI: No information provided Randomization: Yes Blinding: Yes Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: No dropouts Notes:

FS.

Leung, M. S. et al. Effects of deep and superficial heating in the management of frozen shoulder. J Rehabil Med. 40. 145-50. 2008

Population

Evidence level: 3 Study type: A singleblinded, randomized controlled study Number of Patient: 30 Recruitung Phase: The diagnosis of frozen shoulder in the stiffness phase was made by an orthopaedic surgeon. Inclusion Criteria: Subjects were included if they had experienced shoulder pain and limited shoulder movement for at least 8 weeks. Exclusion Criteria: Subjects were excluded if they had a history of trauma to the shoulder, acute signs of inflammation over the shoulder, intrinsic shoulder pathology, were taking analgesic or antiinflammatory drugs, had metal implants, impaired sensation of hot and cold, were pregnant, or had a cardiac pacemaker.

Intervention - Comparison Intervention: (i) Shortwave Diathermy (SWD) plus stretching (n = 10); (ii) Hot pack (HP) plus stretching (n = 10) A shortwave diathermy machine (Curapuls 419, Enraf Nonius, The Netherlands) with an operating frequency of 27.12 MHz was used to deliver the deep heating treatment. The subjects were positioned comfortably sitting on a wooden chair with their back and affected arm supported. A pair of disc electrodes was placed on the anteriorposterior aspects of the affected glenohumeral joint, separated by a hand'sbreadth from the surface of the body. The intensity of the current was adjusted according to the subject's subjective feeling of comfortable warmth. If the level of perceived heating changed during the application, the machine's output was adjusted to maintain the sensation of comfortable warmth throughout the treatment. For the HP group, an electrical hot pack sized 35.5×68.5 cm was used to deliver superficial heating. The temperature was set at 63°C. The subjects were informed that the only purpose of the heating was to produce a feeling of comfortable warmth. If they felt that the heat was excessive, the temperature of the electrical HP was adjusted immediately to ensure that the heat remained at a comfortably warm level only throughout the treatment. The subjects in the SWD and HP groups received the respective treatments 3 times per week for 4 weeks. Each treatment session lasted for 20 min. Immediately after the heat treatment, subjects were asked to perform 4 stretching exercises in the following fixed sequence. Comparison: (iii) stretching exercises alone (n = 10) All treatment groups received a standard set of shoulder

Outcomes/Results Primary: The American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons (ASES) assessment form was used to measure the treatment outcomes in the present study. Pain level Activities of daily living Shoulder ROM Assessments were made prior to treatment at the baseline, at sessions 6 and 12, and at the 4-week follow-up session. Secondary: - Results: A significant improvement was seen in all groups in all outcome measures except for that of shoulder flexion range. The improvement in the shoulder score index and in the range of motion was significantly better in the deep heating group than in the superficial heating group. By session 12, the shoulder score index in the SWD group had increased by 63.4%, compared with 45.2% in the HP group and 38.4% in the stretching alone group. The overall withingroup difference across the study period was significant in the 3 groups (p < 0.001). The between-group difference was significant (p = 0.046). There was no significant difference between the HP group and stretching alone group (p > 0.05). By session 12, the shoulder flexion range had increased by 13.9% in the SWD group and 3.5% in the HP group. By contrast, the range in the stretching alone group decreased by 4.2%. The within-group difference across the study period was significant only in the SWD group (p = 0.002) and a post hoc test showed that the range achieved by the SWD group was significantly wider than that achieved by the HP group (p =0.025). A between-group difference was found in session 6 (p = 0.007), session 12 (p = 0.049), and in the follow-up session (p = 0.031). However, after an adjustment was made

using the Bonferroni Correction

stretching exercises. stretching in external rotation, in flexion, followed by stretching in handbehind-theback and cross-body adduction. They were asked to repeat the stretches 4 times. Each stretch was sustained for 30 sec, with 10 sec rest between each stretch. The subjects were asked to perform the stretching exercises at home every day.

(adjusted p-value = 0.0125), a significant group difference was maintained only in session 6. By session 12, the SWD group demonstrated a 14.5% gain in shoulder external rotation with arm by side, compared with 21.1% in the HP group and 22.6% in the stretching groups (Table IV). The overall withingroup difference across the study period was significant (p = 0.008). There was significant between-group difference in the external rotation range (p = 0.009). The post hoc test showed that the SWD group achieved a greater external rotation range than did the HP group (p = 0.007). In all 3 treatment groups, the external rotation range of the shoulder with arm in 90° abduction tended to increase during the study period (within-group p = 0.011). By the 4-week follow-up session, the SWD group demonstrated a 17.4% cumulative increase, compared with 14.2% for the HP group, and 15.3% for the stretching alone group. The betweengroup difference was statistically significant among the 3 treatment groups (p = 0.021). The post hoc test indicated that the range in the SWD group was significantly greater than in the HP group (p = 0.016). The hand-behindback distance decreased progressively over time (Table IV). By the 4-week follow-up session, there was a cumulative decrease in the group mean of 51.2% in the SWD group, 26.5% in the HP group, and 18.8% in the stretching group. The withingroup difference across the study period was significant (p < 0.001). There was significant between-group difference in the hand-behind-back range (p = 0.004). The post hoc test showed that the gain in the hand-behind-back range achieved by the SWD group was significantly greater than that achieved by the HP group (p = 0.003). Author's Conclusion: The addition of

deep heating to stretching
exercises produced a greater
improvement in pain relief, and
resulted in better performance
in the activities of daily living
and in range of motion than did
superficial heating.

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: not mentioned COI: not mentioned Randomization: Randomization was performed using an on-line randomization plane (http://www.randomization.com). Blinding: The rater was blinded to the group allocation. Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: None of the participants in any of the treatment groups dropped out throughout the study period. Notes: Merkmale --> Alter, Geschlecht: Es gab keine signifikanten Unterschiede zwischen den 3 Gruppen (alle p < 0,05) --> falsche Angabe der Signifikanz: p müsste größer als 0.05 sein, damit keine Unterschiede vorliegen. Gruppen sind augenscheinlich ähnlich. No significant difference (p > 0.05) was found among all of the outcome measures at the baseline. --> Gruppen sind hier z. T. augenscheinlich nicht ähnlich, obwohl der p-Wert "stimmt". Bsp. ROM Flex 129° - 118° - 138°, ROM AR 50° - 28° - 40°

Mohamed, Ayman et al. Effect of Dynamic Scapular Recognition on Shoulder Range of Motion in Patients With Adhesive Capsulitis. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. 98. e57-e58. 2017

Population Evidence level: 2 Study type: A

test-retest randomized

controlled study design was

used. Number of Patient: 60 Recruitung Phase: All patients in this study were selected from the out patient clinic of Faculty of Physical Therapy, Beni-Suef University. All patients participated in this study after signing their informed consent for this study. This study was approved by the ethics committee of faculty of Physical Therapy, Beni-Suef University. Patients were recruited from April 2016 to December 2016. This study was prospectively registered with the registration number PACTR201602001463334 on 07/02/2016. Eighty patients were initially examined. Fifteen patients did not participate in this study. The excluded patients included ten patients (11.8%) who did not meet the selection criteria and four patients (5.9%) who participated only in the baseline assessment and did not continue the study. Ten patients did not meet the inclusion criteria because of new shoulder dislocations (4), subluxations (3), rheumatic disease (1), or shoulder surgery (2). Only sixty-six patients met these inclusion

Intervention - Comparison

Intervention: The physical therapy programmes for the two groups were equal in duration (40 min, 3 sessions/week for two months). Both the control and study groups received hot packs for 20 min and scapular mobilization for 5 min. The study group performed a dynamic scapular recognition exercise for 15 min. The scapular recognition exercise was performed by using an audible biofeedback device with wireless motion sensors (ViMove motionsensor system, DorsaVi, Victoria, Australia). The motion sensor was placed on the top of the spine of the scapula. The patient was asked to perform the maximum possible active shoulder abduction and try to concentrate on the movement of the scapula. The patient was encouraged to increase the movement of the scapula by increasing the volume of sound emitted by the device. The greater the movement of the scapula, the louder the sound produced by the biofeedback device. This exercise was performed for 20 min. All patients in this study approved of the frequency of 3 sessions/week and complied with their assigned treatments.

Outcomes/Results

Primary: The primary outcome measure was scapular upward rotation. Secondary: The secondary outcome measures were the ROMs of shoulder flexion, abduction and external rotation as well as Shoulder pain and disability index (SPADI) scores. Results: Within-groups comparison After two weeks, there was a significant difference in scapular upward rotation in the study group (P < .05). This difference remained significant after two months and at the follow-up measurements in comparison to the baseline measurements (P < .05). In the study group, the means, standard deviation and (95% CI) at baseline, after two weeks, after two months and after six months were 15.36 ± $12.34, 19.83 \pm 6.76 (16.78 -$ 21.36), 24.52 ± 7.67 (20.43-25.62), and 21.45 ± 7.81 (18.22-23.67), respectively. In the control group, after two weeks, there was no significant difference (P > .05). However, the difference became significant after two months in comparison to the baseline (P < .05). At follow-up, this difference remained significant in comparison to the baseline measurements. In the control group, the means, standard

criteria. Inclusion Criteria: The primary inclusion criterion was the inability of the patient to elevate the arm above 100 degrees in the plane of the scapula. Other inclusion criteria included unilateral shoulder adhesive capsulitis with these criteria, a limitation in both active and passive shoulder ROM and the presence of pain that interfered with performing activities of daily living. Exclusion Criteria: The exclusion criteria included the presence of any shoulder condition that is a contraindication for exercising the shoulder joint, such as cancer, active infection, active inflammatory disease, recent dislocations, subluxations, surgery and fractures around the shoulder region. Additionally, the patients were excluded if they had no signs of scapular dyskinesis.

The total number of sessions for all patients in each group was 24 sessions. Compliance in this study was defined as attendance of 22 sessions out of 24 sessions (92%). All patients met the compliance requirements of this study. The reasons given for missed exercise sessions were sickness (91%), ailing family members (6%) and weather conditions (3%). Comparison: In addition to hot packs and scapular mobilization, the control group performed a placebo active shoulder exercise with the uninvolved shoulder for 15 min. These active ROM exercises were performed in both the flexion and abduction directions for 20 repetitions/set, 5 sets/session.

deviation and (95% CI) at baseline, after two weeks, after two months and after six months were 16.44 ± 8.94, $17.34 \pm 12.15 (14.29-21.76),$ $21.38 \pm 10.35 (18.23-24.79),$ and 19.02 ± 7.72 (16.90-22.25), respectively. After two weeks, in the study group, there were significant differences in the ROMs of shoulder flexion and abduction (P < .05), and there was a nonsignificant difference in shoulder external rotation (P > .05). After two months and at the follow-up, there were significant differences in shoulder ROM of flexion abduction and external rotation in comparison to the baseline measurements (P < .05). In the study group, the means, standard deviation and (95% CI) for shoulder flexion at baseline, after two weeks, after two months and after six months were 89.03 ± 7.37 . $98.12 \pm 8.53 (95.09 - 101.76),$ 110.13 ± 11.73 (107.65-113.35), and 108.12 ± 10.11 (105.78-111.03), respectively. These values for shoulder abduction were 76.67 ± 6.02 . $90.11 \pm 11.12 (86.98 - 93.05)$ $100.24 \pm 7.83 (97.76 - 103.54)$ and 93.63 ± 8.23 (90.21-96.83), respectively. These values for shoulder external rotation were 44.13 ± 11.54 , $50.32 \pm 7.13 (48.56 - 54.13),$ $61.07 \pm 8.03 (58.71-64.32),$ and 59.54 ± 11.01 (56.38-62.81), respectively. In the control group, after two weeks, there were nonsignificant differences in the ROMs of should flexion, abduction and external rotation (P < .05). After two months, there were significant differences in shoulder ROM of flexion, abduction and external rotation (P > .05). At the follow-up, the differences in shoulder ROM of flexion and abduction remained significant (P < .05), while the difference in shoulder external rotation was nonsignificant (P > .05). In the control group, the means, standard deviation and (95% CI) at baseline, after two

weeks, after two months and after six months were 87.76 ± 12.37, 90.32 ± 9.16 (87.29– 93.36), 99.40 ± 14.23 (96.37– 101.86), and 97.52 ± 10.22 (94.76-- 101.19), respectively. These values for shoulder abduction were 76.40 ± 10.41 , 85.13 ± 10.33 (81.45 - 87.55), $95.33 \pm 12.16 (92.78 - 98.55),$ and 91.34 ± 7.24 (88.54--94.06), respectively. These values for shoulder external rotation were 43.80 ± 11.38 . $49.03 \pm 9.56 (47.82 - 53.18)$ $56.21 \pm 11.12 (53.02-60.09)$. and 50.38 ± 6.54 (47.92--53.03), respectively. Shoulder pain and disability index: After two weeks, there were significant differences in both the study and control groups (P < .05). These differences remained significant after two months in both groups in comparison to the baseline measurements (P < .05). At follow-up, the difference remained significant for the study group (P < .05), while in the control group, this difference became nonsignificant once again (P > .05) in comparison to the baseline measurements. In the study group, the means, standard deviation and (95% CI) at baseline, after two weeks, after two months and after six months were 70.97 ± $3.45, 80.40 \pm 10.23 (78.02 -$ 84.74), 91.00 ± 12.35 (88.54-94.77), and 89.34 ± 9.75 (86.70–93.24), respectively. In the control group, the means, standard deviation and (95% CI) at baseline, after two weeks, after two months and after six months were 72.32 ± $11.23, 77.34 \pm 8.90 (74.45 -$ 80.65.08), 82.11 ± 8.29 (79.40– 86.06), and 80.50 ± 12.14 (77.64–83.31), respectively. Between-group comparisons For scapular upward rotation, there were significant differences between the study and control groups after two weeks, after two months and after six months (P < .05). The mean differences (95% CI) of scapular upward rotation at

baseline, after two weeks, after two months and after six months were 1.08, 2.49 (1.43-4.56), 3.14 (1.02–5.77) and 2.43 (1.34–5.29), respectively. For shoulder ROM results, there were significant differences in shoulder flexion and abduction between the study and control groups after two weeks, after two months and after six months (P < .05), while the difference between the control and study groups for shoulder external rotation was nonsignificant after two weeks (P > .05), and it was significant after two months and after six months (P < .05). The mean differences (95% CI) of shoulder flexion at baseline, after two weeks, after two months and after six months were 1.27, 7.80 (4.53-9.43), 10.73 (7.33–12.54), and 10.60 (6.92-13.67), respectively. These values for shoulder abduction were .27, 4.98 (2.56-6.23), 4.91 (2.02-7.78), and 2.29 (.99-5.67), respectively. These values for shoulder external rotation were .33, 1.92 (.20-4.32), 4.86 (2.12-7.80), and 9.16 (6.97-12.23), respectively. Regarding the SPADI results, there was a significant difference between the study and control groups after two weeks, two months and at follow-up (P < .05). The differences between the study and control groups are shown in Figure 6 and Table 3. The mean differences (95% CI) of SPADI at baseline, after two weeks, after two months and after six months were 1.35, 3.06 (1.98-6.45), 8.89 (5.43-11.86), and 8.84 (5.74--11.26), respectively. Author's Conclusion: This study showed that a dynamic scapular recognition exercise significantly improves scapular upward rotation and the ROMs of shoulder flexion and abduction after two weeks. After two months and six months, this exercise improves scapular upward rotation; the ROMs of shoulder flexion, abduction, and external

	rotation; and SPADI scores.
	These improvements can
	persist for a period of six
	months after the exercise is
	performed.
Mathadiaal Nataa	• •

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: Not mentioned COI: No potential conflict of interest was reported by the authors. Randomization: Patients were randomly assigned to 4 permuted blocks using computer software to balance the sample sizes among the two groups (study group and control group). The randomization was performed by a college staff member who was not involved in this study. Blinding: For reliable double blinding, two different licensed physical therapists who were blinded to the study procedures participated in this study. One of them performed the assessment, and the second performed the treatment. "Placebo" in control group Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: The data analysis was based on intention-to-treat analysis. Sixty-six patients met these inclusion criteria. Only sixty patients completed the whole study, including the six-month follow-up. Notes: A test-retest randomized controlled study design was used. →Test-retest method not further explained.

Rawat, P. et al. Effect of rotator cuff strengthening as an adjunct to standard care in subjects with adhesive					
capsulitis: A randomized controlled trial. J Hand Ther. 30. 235-241 e8. 2017					
Population	Intervention - Comparison	Outcomes/Results			
Evidence level: 2	Intervention: Eine Gruppe erhielt	Primary: Schmerz, ROM und			
Study type: RCT	TENS und Mobilisierung Comparison:	Funktion waren die primären			
Number of Patient: 42	Die andere Gruppe erhielt TENS,	Ergebnisse, die zwischen den			
Recruitung Phase: Menschen	Mobilisierung und	beiden Gruppen analysiert wurden.			
mit Kapselentzündung, die für	Rotatorenmanschettenverstärkung.	Secondary: Zu Beginn der Studie			
Physiotherapie vorgesehen		war nur die Kraft der			
waren, wurden aus den		Schulteradduktoren zwischen den			
ambulanten und stationären		beiden Gruppen signifikant			
Abteilungen des Kasturba		unterschiedlich (Tabelle 4). Beide			
Medical College, Hospitals,		Gruppen zeigten nach 4 Wochen			
Mangalore, rekrutiert. Inclusion		Intervention einen hochsignifikanten			
Criteria: Die Patienten wurden		Unterschied in der Kraft (P=.00). Im			
eingeschlossen, wenn sie 1-3		Vergleich zwischen den Gruppen			
Monate lang Schmerzen und		nahm die Kraft in der			
Steifheit, eine Einschränkung		Versuchsgruppe in allen			
des ROM in der		Muskelgruppen mit Ausnahme der			
Außenrotation, Abduktion und		Beugemuskeln signifikant zu.			
Flexion von weniger als 50%		Results: Nach der Behandlung: Am			
im Vergleich zur anderen Schulter, Schmerzen im		Ende von 4 Wochen (12 Behandlungssitzungen) wurden in			
Schlaf, Schwierigkeiten bei der		der Versuchsgruppe			
Pflege, Verbandstätigkeiten		hochsignifikante Veränderungen bei			
und Aktivitäten in		Schmerz, Funktionsniveau und			
Schulterhöhe, hinter dem		Schulter-ROM mit Ausnahme der			
Rücken und über Kopf		Beugung festgestellt Author's			
aufwiesen. Exclusion Criteria:		Conclusion: Es gab nicht nur			
Ausschlusskriterien waren		statistisch signifikante			
Arthrose oder Anzeichen von		Veränderungen bei Schmerz,			
Knochenschäden aufgrund		Funktion und ROM, sondern auch			
von Trauma auf den		eine klinisch signifikante Zunahme			
Röntgenaufnahmen der		der ROM des Schultergelenks in der			
betroffenen Schulter,		Gruppe, die zusätzlich zu TENS und			
Hypermobilität und Instabilität,		Mobilisierung des Schultergelenks			
neurologische Störungen, die		bei Patienten mit adhäsiver			
Muskelschwäche in der		Kapsulitis eine Kräftigung der			
Schulter verursachen, alle		Rotatorenmanschettenmuskulatur			
lokalen (Entzündung oder		erhielt.			
Infektion) oder systemischen					
(zerebrovaskulärer Unfall oder					
Myokardinfarkt) Erkrankungen,					
Nervenspannungstests an den					

oberen Extremitäten reproduzieren die berichteten Symptome, und Schulterschmerzen können bei veränderten Nervenspannungspositionen verstärkt oder vermindert werden, oder Schulterschmerzen werden mit palpatorischer Provokation der relevanten peripheren Nerveneinklemmungsstelle reproduziert.

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: nicht näher erläutert COI: nicht benannt Randomization: Insgesamt wurden 42 Patienten ausgewählt und nach dem Zufallsprinzip in 2 Gruppen eingeteilt Blinding: Qualifizierte Prüfer, die gegenüber der Gruppenzuteilung verblindet waren, führten die Messungen an der Baseline und in Woche 4 durch. Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: n.a. Notes:

Russell, S. et al. A blinded, randomized, controlled trial assessing conservative management strategies for frozen shoulder. J Shoulder Elbow Surg. 23. 500-7. 2014

Population Evidence level: 3 Study type: A Blinded, Randomised, Controlled Trial Number of Patient: 75 Recruitung Phase: All patients gave written informed consent before participating in the study. Eligible patients were all new referrals to the physiotherapy department with a diagnosis of frozen shoulder. Patients were assessed and inclusion and exclusion criteria verified. Inclusion Criteria: Age 40 to 70 years Patients reported local shoulder pain, frequently present either over the anteromedial aspect of the shoulder extending distally into the biceps region or over the lateral aspect of the shoulder extending into the lateral deltoid region. Symptoms were present for at least 3 months. Spontaneous onset of a painful stiff shoulder Marked loss of active and passive global shoulder motion, with at least 50% loss of external rotation Normal findings on anteroposterior and axillary radiographs of the glenohumeral joint Exclusion Criteria: Pathologic findings or glenohumeral osteoarthritis on radiographic evaluation Clinical evidence of significant cervical spine disease History of

significant trauma to the

Intervention - Comparison

ntervention: 1: exercise class plus home exercises (Exercise Class, n=25) The exercise class group treatment consisted of group therapy scheduled twice per week for the 6-week intervention period. All patients were given careful instruction and demonstration of each exercise by a supervising physiotherapist. Patients performed a 50-minute exercise circuit composed of 12 stations. Each 4-minute station was designed to facilitate range of motion exercises at the shoulder and thoracic spine. Stick, pulley, and ball techniques were used to address forward elevation, abduction, extension, and internal and external rotation. There was an additional station for scapula setting exercises and 2 stations addressing trunk rotation and side flexion. Exercise sheets were given to ensure compliance and to aid in understanding of the circuit. 2: individual multimodal physiotherapy plus home exercises (Multimodal Physiotherapy, n=24) The individual multimodal physiotherapy group received 2 sessions of individual physiotherapy treatment per week for the 6-week intervention period. The

Outcomes/Results

Primary: shoulder function Constant- Murley Score: The score combines subjective and objective measures to produce a 100-point score, comprising four parameters: activities of daily living, range of motion, pain and strength. After baseline evaluation, outcome measures were taken at 6 weeks, 6 months, and 1 year. Secondary: pain and function: Oxford Shoulder Score general health: SF-36 emotional distress: Hospital Anxiety and Disability Scale (HADS) Results: A repeated-measures ANOVA demonstrated a significant improvement in both Constant and Oxford scores for all groups between the different time intervals (P < .001). At 6 weeks, the exercise class group demonstrated an improvement in Constant score to a mean of 71.5 (60-89). By 1 year, the exercise class group had improved Constant score to a mean of 88.1 (71-96) compared with the home exercise group score of 72.0 (49-91). This was a significantly greater improvement in the exercise class group than in either the individual multimodal physiotherapy group (P < .001) or the home exercise group (P < .001). The difference between the exercise class and

shoulder Local corticosteroid injection or any physiotherapy intervention to the affected shoulder within the last 3 months Cerebrovascular accident affecting the shoulder Inflammatory joint disease affecting the shoulder Bilateral frozen shoulder due to possible underlying systemic cause Thyroid disease Any coronary event, post-coronary artery bypass, or catheterization before the clinical appearance of frozen shoulder Prior surgery, dislocation, or fractures on the affected shoulder Active medicolegal involvement

physiotherapist was a specialist in musculoskeletal physiotherapy with 11 years of subspecialization in shoulder therapy. The treatment program was based on local practice and expert opinion, in the absence of a clear consensus in the literature. 34 There was no attempt to standardize this group, and management decisions were made on an individual patient basis as determined by the treating physiotherapist. Treatment could be adjusted according to the severity of symptoms. It included Maitland mobilizations that were progressed as the condition improved, soft tissue massage, myofascial trigger point release, heat, and stretches. The physiotherapy treatment period was limited to 6 weeks, after which all patients continued with the home exercise program. Comparison: 3: home exercises alone (Home Exercise, n=26) The Home Exercise group received instruction on the specific shoulder exercises in the information booklet. All patients were given standardised advice and instructed in an identical home exercise programme. The information booklet included the home exercises, a description of frozen shoulder pathology, advice on sleep, posture and pain relief.

home exercises exceeded MCID at each postintervention time point. Although significant, the difference between the exercise class and individual physiotherapy groups did not meet the MCID of 15 points. This significant improvement was also demonstrated within each of the Constant score domains of activities of daily living range of motion, pain, and strength (Table II). The exercise class also showed a greater improvement than the individual multimodal physiotherapy and home exercises groups on the Oxford score (P = .037; P < .001). There was a significant improvement from baseline in forward elevation and external rotation in all 3 groups. The improvement was significantly greater in both of the physiotherapy intervention groups over the home exercise group at all time points (P < .001). There were no significant differences between the exercise class and individual physiotherapy groups in terms of range of motion at any stage. The individual multimodal physiotherapy group showed significantly better Constant scores (P 1/1 .002) and Oxford scores (P < .001) than the home exercise group at all time points. A pairwise comparison showed a significant difference between 6 weeks and 6 months (P < .001), 6 weeks and 1 year (P < .001), and 6 months and 1 year (P < .001) for both the Constant and Oxford scores for all groups. This demonstrates a continued improvement over time. All pretreatment and most post-treatment Oxford scores. Constant scores, and HADS anxiety and depression scores were strongly correlated (P < .001). HADS anxiety and depression scores were significantly higher preoperatively compared with any of the post-treatment time periods (P < .001). Pairwise comparison between the individual groups showed no

significant difference between the physiotherapy intervention groups (exercise class and individual multi-modal), but both groups showed significant improvements in HADS anxiety score over the home exercise group (exercise class: mean difference -2.195, P < .001; individual multimodal physiotherapy: mean difference -1.509, P = .024). There were no significant differences between the groups on HADS depression score. Within the domains of the SF-36, there was no significant difference demonstrated between the groups in the general health. physical function, role limitations due to health or emotional problems, or vitality domains. There was a significant improvement in bodily pain (P ½ .011), mental health (P 1/2 .009), and social function (P < .001) over time on repeated-measures ANOVA test. Pairwise comparisons demonstrated a significant improvement in bodily pain between the exercise class group and home exercise group (P ½ .032). There were no other significant differences between the treatment groups for any of the domains of the SF-36 outcome measure at any time point. No patient underwent surgery or reported any other interventions during the time frame of the study. Author's Conclusion: This study demonstrates that an exercise class, aimed at a rapid recovery rate with a minimum number of interventions, provides superior patientreported outcomes in relieving the signs and symptoms of frozen shoulder compared with those having individual multimodal physiotherapy or performing home exercises. However, standard multimodal physiotherapy remains a good alternative and has been demonstrated to be significantly better than unsupervised exercise at home. A group exercise class provides superior outcomes in

	relieving the signs and symptoms of frozen shoulder. However, standard multimodal physiotherapy remains a good alternative and has been demonstrated to be significantly better than unsupervised exercise at home. We would recommend a trial of physiotherapy for stiffness- predominant frozen shoulders before more invasive
Mothodical Notes	measures are considered.

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: The authors, their immediate families, and any research foundation with which they are affiliated did not receive any financial payments or other benefits from any commercial entity related to the subject of this article. COI: Not mentioned Randomization: 75 patients where randomly assigned one of three groups. An independent statistician generated the assignment scheme using computer-generated permuted block randomisation. A random block length (chosen with equal probability from blocks of length six, nine or 12) was used. Blinding: A single independent physiotherapist, who was blinded to the treatment groups, made all assessments. Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: 4 patients droped out, all were included in the analysis on an intention to treat basis. Notes:

6.2

Sun, Y. et al.	Steroid Injection	on Versus Physiot	therapy for Patients With Adhesive Capsulitis of the		
	Shoulder: A PRIMSA Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials.				
	Medicine (Baltimore). 95. e3469. 2016				
Evidence	P-I-C	Outcomes/Res	Literature References		
Level/Study		ults			
Types					
Evidence	Population:	Primary:	Lee M, Haq AM, Wright V, et al. Periarthritis of the		
level: 1	Adult with	Functional	shoulder: a controlled trial of physiotherapy.		
Study type:	either	improvement,	Physiotherapy 1973; 59:312-315.		
SR	primary or	i.e., Shoulder	Calis M, Demir H, Ulker S, et al. Is intraarticular		
Databases:	secondary	Pain and	sodium hyaluronate injection an alternative treatment		
Pubmed,	Adhesive	Disability	in patients with adhesive capsulitis? Rheumatol Int		
Embase,	Capsulitis	Index, or The	2006; 26:536–540.		
and	of the	American	Van Der Windt DA, Koes BW, Deville W.		
Cochrane	shoulder	Shoulder and	Corticosteroid injections were superior to		
library, and	Intervention	Elbow	physiotherapy for painful stiff shoulder. Evidence-		
reference	: steroid	Surgeons	Based Med 1999; 4:118.		
lists were	injection	score	Bulgen DY, Binder AI, Hazleman BL, et al. Frozen		
also	Compariso	Secondary:	shoulder: prospective clinical study with an		
reviewed	n:	pain relief,	evaluation of three treatment regimens. Ann Rheum		
for	Physiothera	passive	Dis 1984; 43:353–360.		
randomized	py (defined	external	Carette S, Moffet H, Tardif J, et al. Intraarticular		
controlled	as	rotation, and	corticosteroids, supervised physiotherapy, or a		
trials	noninjectabl	adverse effect	combination of the two in the treatment of adhesive		
(RCTs)	е	Results: Nine	capsulitis of the shoulder: a placebo-controlled trial.		
comparing	conservativ	RCTs	Arthritis Rheum 2003; 48:829–838.		
steroid	е	including 453	http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/arti		
injection	treatments,	patients were	cles/468/CN-00413468/frame.html		
and	including	identified.	Maryam M, Zahra K, Adeleh B, et al. Comparison of		
physiothera	but not	From 6–7	corticosteroid injections, physiotherapy, and		
py for	limited to	weeks to 24-	combination therapy in treatment of frozen shoulder.		
patients	electrothera	26 weeks	Pakistan J Med Sci 2012; 28 4:		
with ACS.	py,	postinterventio	http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/arti		
Search	shockwave,	n, no	cles/895/CN-00903895/frame.html		
period:	and	superiority			

December acupunctur was noted in Arslan S, Celiker R. Comparison of the efficacy of local corticosteroid injection and physical therapy for 2015 favor of either Inclusion the treatment of adhesive capsulitis. Rheum Int 2001; steroid Criteria: injection or 21:20-23. population: physiotherapy http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/arti adult with for functional cles/774/CN-00374774/frame.html either improvement Ryans I, Montgomery A, Galway R, et al. A primary or (SMD 0.28; randomized controlled trial of intra-articular secondary 95% CI -0.01triamcinolone and/or physiotherapy in shoulder 0.58; P=0.06) capsulitis. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2005; 44:529-ACS; intervention or pain relief 535. (SMD -0.10; Dacre JE, Beeney N, Scott DL. Injections and : steroid 95% CI -0.70injection: physiotherapy for the painful stiff shoulder. Ann 0.50; P=0.75). comparison Rheum Dis 1989; 48:322-325. Steroid physiothera injection provided more py. Physiothera improvement py was in passive defined as external nonrotation at 24 injectable to 26 weeks (3 conservativ studies, SMD 0.42; 95% CI treatments, 0.11 - 0.72; including P=0.007) but but not not at 6 to 7 limited to weeks (4 studies, SMD electrothera 0.63; 95% CI py, 0.36-0.89; shockwave. P1/40.32) or 12 and acupunctur to 16 weeks (3 e; outcome studies, SMD measures: 0.07: 95% CI primary 0.79-0.65; outcome P=0.85). Steroid was injection was functional improveme as safe as physiotherapy nt, i.e., Shoulder for patients with ACS (risk Pain and ratio 0.94; Disability Index, or 95% CI 0.67-The 1.31). Author's American Conclusion: Shoulder This is a and Elbow further Surgeons systematic score, while review and secondary meta-analysis outcomes of 9 RCTs to were pain evaluate the efficacy and relief, passive safety of external steroid injection rotation. compared with and physiotherapy adverse effect; and for patients with ACS. The study

design:	present results	
RCT in	showed that	
English.	both	
Compariso	interventions	
ns were	had similar	
performed	effect in	
at 3 follow-	improving	
up time	glenohumeral	
points, 6 to	function,	
7, 12 to 16,	increasing	
and 24 to	passive	
26 weeks.	external	
Exclusion	rotation, and	
Criteria: No	decreasing	
information	pain for ACS.	
provided	Steroid	
	injection was	
	as safe as	
	physiotherapy	

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: This work was supported by grants from the National Natural Science Foundation of China (Nos. 81472142). The funder, Jiwu Chen, was responsible for this article. COI: The authors have no conflicts of interest to disclose Study Quality: Given the nature of interventions, all patients and clinicians were not blindly to treatments. Four studies did not mention the method of concealment.14,44,47,48 Two studies, in which the data at follow-up was not suitable for metaanalysis, did not compare the baseline data between 2 intervention groups. Intention-to-treat method was employed in only 2 studies. The included studies satisfied 3 to 8 criteria of 10 items in the checklist. Heterogeneity: Results are heterogenous Publication Bias: Publication bias not evaluated Notes:

6.3

Page, M. J. et al. Manual therapy and exercise for adhesive capsulitis (frozen shoulder). Cochrane Database Syst Rev CD011275. 2014				
P-I-C	Outcomes/Results	Literature References		
Intervention: Comparison:	Primary: Main outcomes of interest were participant-reported pain relief of 30% or greater, overall pain (mean or mean change), function, global assessment of treatment success, active shoulder abduction, quality of life and the number of participants experiencing adverse events Secondary: Results: The best	Buchbinder R, Youd JM, Green S, Stein A, Forbes A, Harris A, et al. Efficacy and costeffectiveness of physiotherapy following glenohumeral joint distension for adhesive capsulitis: a randomized trial. Arthritis and Rheumatism 2007;57:1027–37. Bulgen DY, Binder AI, Hazleman BI, Dutton J, Roberts S. Frozen		
	available data show that a combination of	shoulder: prospective clinical study with an		
	manual therapy and	evaluation of three		
	exercise may not be	treatment regimens.		
		Annals of the		
		Rheumatic Diseases		
	in the short-term. It is	1984;43:353–60.		
	unclear whether a	Carette S, Moffet H, Tardif J, Bessette L,		
	011275. 2014 P - I - C Intervention:	P - I - C Outcomes/Results Primary: Main outcomes of interest were participant- reported pain relief of 30% or greater, overall pain (mean or mean change), function, global assessment of treatment success, active shoulder abduction, quality of life and the number of participants experiencing adverse events Secondary: Results: The best available data show that a combination of manual therapy and exercise may not be as eJective as glucocorticoid injection in the short-term. It is		

other intervention. Exclusion Criteria:	therapy, exercise and electrotherapy is an edective adjunct to glucocorticoid injection or oral NSAID. Following arthrographic joint distension with glucocorticoid and saline, manual therapy and exercise may confer edects similar to those of sham ultrasound in terms of overall pain, function and quality of life, but may provide greater patientreported treatment success and active range of motion Author's Conclusion:	physiotherapy, or a combination of the two in the treatment of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: a placebo-controlled trial. Arthritis and Rheumatism 2003;48:829–38. Celik D. Comparison of the outcomes of two different exercise programs on frozen shoulder. Acta Orthopaedica et

1989;48:322-5. Manual therapy and exercise for adhesive capsulitis (frozen shoulder) (Review) 40 Copyright © 2014 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. Dundar U, Toktas H, Cakir T, Evcik D, Kavuncu V. Continuous passive motion provides good pain control in patients with adhesive capsulitis. International Journal of Rehabilitation Research 2009;32:193-8. Ghosh TK, Bera AK, Hossain ME, Sarkar PS. Comparison of results of three different methods of treatment for adhesive capsulitis of shoulder. Journal of the Indian **Medical Association** 2012;110(11):827-8. Guler-Uysal F, Kozanoglu E. Comparison of the early response to two methods of rehabilitation in adhesive capsulitis. Swiss Medical Weekly 2004;134:353-8. Harsimran K, Ranganath G, Ravi SR. Comparing effectiveness of antero-posterior and postero-anterior glides on shoulder range of motion in adhesive capsulitis-a pilot study. Indian Journal of Physiotherapy & Occupational Therapy 2011;5:69–72. Johnson AJ, Godges JJ, Zimmerman GJ, Ounanian LL. The effect of anterior versus posterior glide joint mobilization on external rotation range of motion in patients

with shoulder adhesive capsulitis. Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy 2007;37:88-Ma T, Kao MJ, Lin IH, Chiu YL, Chien C, Ho TJ, et al. A study on the clinical effects of physical therapy and acupuncture to treat spontaneous frozen shoulder. The American Journal of Chinese Medicine 2006:34:759-75. Maricar NN, Chok B. A comparison of the effect of manual therapy with exercise therapy and exercise therapy alone for stiff shoulders. Physiotherapy Singapore 1999;2(3):99-104. Maryam M, Zahra K, Adeleh B, Morteza Y. Comparison of corticosteroid injections, physiotherapy, and combination therapy in treatment of frozen shoulder. Pakistan Journal of Medical Sciences 2012;28:648-51. Nellutla M, Gin P. Comparative study between efficacy of PNF movement patterns versus conventional free exercises on functional activities among patients with chronic periarthritis of shoulder. Indian Journal of Physiotherapy & Occupational Therapy 2011;5:62-7. Nellutla M, Giri P, M'Kumbuzi VRP, Patel HC. PNF movement patterns compared to the use of conventional free exercises to improve joint ROM in chronic

peri-arthritis of the shoulder. Indian Journal of Physiotherapy & Occupational Therapy 2009;3:31-4. Nicholson GG. The effects of passive joint mobilization on pain and hypomobility associated with adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy 1985;6:238-Pajareya K, Chadchavalpanichaya N, Painmanakit S, Kaidwan C, Puttaruksa P, Wongsaranuchit Y. Effectiveness of physical therapy for patients with adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand 2004;87:473-Rainbow DM, Weston JP, Brantingham JW, Globe G, Lee F. A prospective clinical trial comparing chiropractic manipulation and exercise therapy vs. chiropractic mobilization and exercise therapy for treatment of patients suffering from adhesive capsulitis/frozen shoulder. Journal of the American Chiropractic Association 2008;45:12-28. Ryans I, Montgomery A, Galway R, Kernohan WG, McKane R. A randomized controlled trial of intra-articular triamcinolone and/or physiotherapy in shoulder capsulitis. Rheumatology 2005;44:529-35.

Samnani M. Passive exercises coupled with therapeutic activities-a comparative study in the management of frozen shoulder. Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy 2004;36: 37–40. Sharad KS. A Comparative study on the efficacy of end range mobilization techniques in treatment of adhesive capsulitis of shoulder. Indian Journal of Physiotherapy & Occupational Therapy 2011;5:28–31. Shrivastava A, Shyam AK, Sabnis S, Sancheti P. Randomised controlled study of Mulligan's vs. Maitland's mobilization technique in adhesive capsulitis of shoulder joint. Indian Journal of Physiotherapy & Occupational Therapy 2011;5: 12-5. Sirajuddin M, Quddus N, Grover D. Comparison of anterior versus posterior glide mobilisation techniques for improving internal rotation range of motion in shoulder adhesive capsulitis. Indian Journal of Physiotherapy & Occupational Therapy 2010;4:152-7. Tanaka K, Saura R, Takahashi N, Hiura Y, Hashimoto R. Joint mobilization versus self-exercises for limited glenohumeral joint mobility: randomized controlled study of management of rehabilitation. Clinical Rheumatology 2010:29:1439-44. van der Windt D, Koes BW, Deville W, Boeke AJP, de Jong BA, Bouter LM.

Effectiveness of corticosteroid injections versus physiotherapy for treatment of painful stiff shoulder in primary care: randomised trial. British Medical Journal 1998;317:1292-6. Vermeulen HM, Rozing PM, Obermann WR, le Cessie S, Vliet Vlieland TP. Comparison of highgrade and low-grade Manual therapy and exercise for adhesive capsulitis (frozen shoulder) (Review) 41 Copyright © 2014 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. mobilization techniques in the management of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: randomized controlled trial. Physical Therapy 2006;86:355-68. van den Hout WB, Vermeulen HM, Rozing PM, Vliet Vlieland TP. Impact of adhesive capsulitis and economic evaluation of highgrade and low-grade mobilisation techniques. Australian Journal of Physiotherapy 2005;51: 141-9. Wen L. Analysis on effect of functional exercises to promote rehabilitation of patients with periarthritis of shoulder. Chinese Nursing Research 2009;23:1925-6. Yan 2005 (published data only) Yan F. Comparison of dumbbell gymnastics and barehanded exercise in ameliorating the

symptoms of shoulder periarthritis. Chinese Journal of Clinical Rehabilitation 2005; 7:187-9. Yang JL, Chang CW, Chen SY, Wang SF, Lin JJ. Mobilization techniques in subjects with frozen shoulder syndrome: randomized multiple-treatment trial. Physical Therapy 2007;87:1307–15. Yang Yang JL, Jan MH, Chang CW, Lin JJ. Effectiveness of the end-range mobilization and scapular mobilization approach in a subgroup of subjects with frozen shoulder syndrome: a randomized control trial. Manual Therapy 2012;17:47-52. Methodical Notes Funding Sources: COI: Study Quality: Heterogeneity: Publication Bias: Notes:

OXFORD (2011) Appraisal Sheet: Systematic Reviews

Maund, E. et al. Management of frozen shoulder: a systematic review and cost-effectiveness analysis. Health Technol Assess. 16. 1-264. 2012				
Evidence Level/Study	P-I-C	Outcomes/Results	Literature References	
Types				
Evidence level: 1	Population:	Primary: pain (e.g. at	Primary: pain (e.g. at	
Study type: SR	Participants with	rest, on movement, at	rest, on movement, at	
Databases: MEDLINE,	idiopathic (primary)	night) range of	night) range of	
MEDLINE In-Process	frozen shoulder were	movement (e.g.	movement (e.g.	
& Other Non-Indexed	included. The authors	internal and external	internal and external	
Citations, Cumulative	took a pragmatic	rotation, elevation)	rotation, elevation)	
Index to Nursing and	approach and included	function and disability	function and disability	
Allied Health	studies based on the	quality of life; time to	quality of life; time to	
(CINAHL), EMBASE,	authors' definition of	recovery return to work	recovery return to work	
Science Citation Index,	frozen shoulder to	and recreation adverse	and recreation adverse	
BIOSIS Previews,	ensure identification of	events Secondary: Not	events Secondary: Not	
Physiotherapy	all relevant evidence.	specified Results: The	specified Results: The	
Evidence Database	Intervention: - physical	searches yielded 8883	searches yielded 8883	
(PEDro), Cochrane	therapies (including	citations. Thirty-two	citations. Thirty-two	
Database of	physiotherapy,	relevant studies were	relevant studies were	
Systematic Reviews	acupuncture,	identified, one of which	identified, one of which	
(CDSR), Database of	chiropractic and	was a cost-utility	was a cost-utility	
Abstracts of Reviews	osteopathy	analysis conducted	analysis conducted	
of Effects (DARE),	interventions);	alongside a separately	alongside a separately	
Health Technology	physiotherapy	published study of	published study of	
Assessment (HTA)	encompasses a wide	effectiveness. Six	effectiveness. Six	
database, Cochrane	range of techniques	studies evaluated	studies evaluated	
Central Register of	including mobilisation,	steroid injection. The	steroid injection. The	
Controlled Trials	biofeedback,	majority of the	majority of the	
(CENTRAL), PASCAL,	ultrasound and laser	available data were	available data were	

Manual, Alternative and Natural Therapy (MANTIS), Latin American and Caribbean Health Sciences Literature (LILACS) and NHS **Economic Evaluation** Database (NHS EED). In addition, information on studies in progress, unpublished research or research reported in the grey literature was sought by searching a range of relevant databases including Conference **Proceedings Citation** Index: Science, Health Management Information Consortium (HMIC), ClinicalTrials.gov and National Technical Information Service (NTIS). Furthermore, the reference lists of relevant systematic reviews were checked to identify further studies. Search period: Databases were searched from inception up to March 2010 Inclusion Criteria: Population: Participants with idiopathic (primary) frozen shoulder (adhesive capsulitis) as defined by the authors, with or without diabetes Intervention: Physical therapies, arthrographic distension, steroid injection, sodium hyaluronate injection, MUA, capsular release, watchful waiting Comparator: Any of the above, no treatment or placebo Outcomes: Pain: ROM; function and disability; quality of life; time to recovery. return to work and recreation; adverse events Study design:

therapy and all therapies falling under the physiotherapy umbrella were included - distension steroid and other shoulder injections such as sodium hyaluronate - MUA capsular release (arthroscopic and open) - the approach of 'watchful waiting' (as defined by the authors but including education and advice about mobilisation within pain limits, home exercise and use of pain relief). Comparison: Studies using any of the above treatments as a comparator (including studies comparing different regimens of the same intervention), no treatment or placebo were included. The two exceptions to this were acupuncture and sodium hyaluronate. Doseranging studies of sodium hyaluronate were excluded. Studies of acupuncture were included only when the comparator was one of the other interventions of interest in the review. Therefore, studies comparing more than one type of acupuncture or comparing acupuncture to an alternative therapy such as moxibustion were excluded.

from two multiarm studies that were of satisfactory quality, although one had some risk of bias. Both studies evaluated a single intra-articular steroid injection in patients with frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. The comparators were home exercise alone. physiotherapy alone (both with placebo injection) and steroid injection followed by physiotherapy. For pain there was a shortterm statistically significant benefit with steroid injection compared with placebo (SMD -1.15, 95% CI -1.62 to -0.67: two RCTs). There was no difference compared with physiotherapy (SMD -0.22, 95% CI -0.65 to 0.20; two RCTs). When steroid injection was provided in conjunction with physiotherapy, there was an added benefit for pain over physical therapy alone (SMD -0.98, 95% CI -1.43 to -0.52; two RCTs). There was also benefit with the combined intervention over steroid injection alone (SMD -0.75, 95% CI -1.20 to -0.29; two RCTs), although there was substantial heterogeneity. The results for function and disability and range of movement were broadly consistent with the results for pain. Based on a single study, there was no statistically significant benefit for quality of life with a steroid injection alone compared with

placebo or

from two multiarm studies that were of satisfactory quality, although one had some risk of bias. Both studies evaluated a single intra-articular steroid injection in patients with frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. The comparators were home exercise alone. physiotherapy alone (both with placebo injection) and steroid injection followed by physiotherapy. For pain there was a shortterm statistically significant benefit with steroid injection compared Maund, E., Craig, D., Suekarran, S., Neilson, A., Wright, K., Brealey, S., . . . McDaid, C. (2012). Management of frozen shoulder: a systematic review and costeffectiveness analysis. 16(11), 1-264

RCTs; in the absence of randomised trials, quasi-experimental studies (i.e. with a control group). If controlled trials were not available for MUA or capsular release, case series of at least 50 participants Studies of economic evaluations: Full economic evaluations that also met the population and intervention inclusion criteria Exclusion Criteria: No information proveded (despite the inclusion criteria) RCTs; in the absence of Physiotherapy alone. However, there was a benefit for quality of life when physiotherapy was added to steroid injection compared with placebo and physiotherapy alone. There was no evidence of benefit for the combined intervention over steroid injection alone. Author's Conclusion: There may be short-term benefit from adding a single intra-articular steroid injection to home exercise for patients with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single steroid injection.		
quasi-experimental studies (i.e. with a control group). If controlled trials were not available for MUA or capsular release, case series of at least 50 participants Studies of economic evaluations: Full economic evaluations that also met the population and intervention inclusion criteria: No information proveded (despite the inclusion criteria) There may including the provided of the inclusion criteria provided injection to home exercise for patients with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single	1	
studies (i.e. with a control group). If controlled trials were not available for MUA or capsular release, case series of at least 50 participants Studies of economic evaluations: Full economic evaluations that also met the population and intervention inclusion criteria Exclusion Criteria: No information proveded (despite the inclusion criteria) Studies (i.e. with a control group). If control group was added to steroid injection compared with placebo and physiotherapy alone. There was no evidence of benefit for the combined intervention over steroid injection alone. Author's Conclusion: There may be short-term benefit from adding a single intra-articular steroid injection to home exercise for patients with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single	'	
control group). If controlled trials were not available for MUA or capsular release, case series of at least 50 participants Studies of economic evaluations: Full economic evaluations that also met the population and intervention inclusion criteria Exclusion Criteria: No information proveded (despite the inclusion criteria) physiotherapy was added to steroid injection compared with placebo and physiotherapy alone. There was no evidence of benefit for the combined intervention over steroid injection alone. Author's Conclusion: There may be short- term benefit from adding a single intra- articular steroid injection to home exercise for patients with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single		
controlled trials were not available for MUA or capsular release, case series of at least 50 participants Studies of economic evaluations: Full economic evaluations that also met the population and intervention inclusion criteria Exclusion Criteria: No information proveded (despite the inclusion criteria) added to steroid injection compared with placebo and physiotherapy alone. There was no evidence of benefit for the combined intervention over steroid injection alone. Author's Conclusion: There may be short- term benefit from adding a single intra- articular steroid injection to home exercise for patients with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single		
not available for MUA or capsular release, case series of at least 50 participants Studies of economic evaluations: Full economic evaluations that also met the population and intervention inclusion criteria Exclusion Criteria: No information proveded (despite the inclusion criteria) The same population in the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single	control group). If	physiotherapy was
or capsular release, case series of at least 50 participants Studies of economic evaluations: Full economic evaluations that also met the population and intervention inclusion criteria Exclusion Criteria: No information proveded (despite the inclusion criteria) There was no evidence of benefit for the combined intervention over steroid injection alone. Author's Conclusion: There may be short- term benefit from adding a single intra- articular steroid injection to home exercise for patients with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single	controlled trials were	added to steroid
case series of at least 50 participants Studies of economic evaluations: Full economic evaluations that also met the population and intervention inclusion criteria Exclusion Criteria: No information proveded (despite the inclusion criteria) There was no evidence of benefit for the combined intervention over steroid injection alone. Author's Conclusion: There may be short-term benefit from adding a single intra-articular steroid injection to home exercise for patients with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single	not available for MUA	injection compared
50 participants Studies of economic evaluations: Full economic evaluations that also met the population and intervention inclusion criteria Exclusion Criteria: No information proveded (despite the inclusion criteria) There was no evidence of benefit for the combined intervention over steroid injection alone. Author's Conclusion: There may be short-term benefit from adding a single intra-articular steroid injection to home exercise for patients with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single	or capsular release,	with placebo and
of economic evaluations: Full economic evaluations that also met the population and intervention inclusion criteria Exclusion Criteria: No information proveded (despite the inclusion criteria) There may be short- term benefit from adding a single intra- articular steroid injection to home exercise for patients with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single	case series of at least	physiotherapy alone.
evaluations: Full economic evaluations that also met the population and intervention inclusion criteria Exclusion Criteria: No information proveded (despite the inclusion criteria) There may be short- term benefit from adding a single intra- articular steroid injection to home exercise for patients with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single	50 participants Studies	There was no
economic evaluations that also met the population and intervention inclusion criteria Exclusion Criteria: No information proveded (despite the inclusion criteria) Criteria: C	of economic	evidence of benefit for
that also met the population and intervention inclusion criteria Exclusion Criteria: No information proveded (despite the inclusion criteria) There may be short- term benefit from adding a single intra- articular steroid injection to home exercise for patients with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single	evaluations: Full	the combined
population and intervention inclusion criteria Exclusion Criteria: No adding a single intra- information proveded (despite the inclusion criteria) Exercise for patients with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single	economic evaluations	intervention over
intervention inclusion criteria Exclusion Criteria: No information proveded (despite the inclusion criteria) There may be short- term benefit from adding a single intra- articular steroid injection to home exercise for patients with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single	that also met the	steroid injection alone.
criteria Exclusion Criteria: No information proveded (despite the inclusion criteria) term benefit from adding a single intra- articular steroid injection to home exercise for patients with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single	population and	Author's Conclusion:
Criteria: No information proveded (despite the inclusion criteria) adding a single intra- articular steroid injection to home exercise for patients with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single	intervention inclusion	There may be short-
information proveded (despite the inclusion criteria) articular steroid injection to home exercise for patients with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single	criteria Exclusion	term benefit from
(despite the inclusion criteria) injection to home exercise for patients with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single	Criteria: No	adding a single intra-
criteria) exercise for patients with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single	information proveded	articular steroid
with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single	(despite the inclusion	injection to home
shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single	criteria)	exercise for patients
months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single	, and the second	with primary frozen
the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single		shoulder of < 6
there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single		months' duration. In
there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single		the same population
benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single		
physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single		benefit from adding
(including mobilisation in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single		•
in 8–10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single		
4 weeks) to a single		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
		, ,

Methodical Notes Funding Sources: Funding for this study was provided by the Health Technology Assessment programme of the National Institute for Health Research. COI: One author (Amar Rangan) has received consultancy fees from DePuy International relating to shoulder replacement prostheses. A division of DePuy is involved in marketing products for surgical treatment of the frozen shoulder. The other authors report no conflicts of interest. Study Quality: Data from studies with a low risk of bias were sparse, in particular for the more invasive treatments (MUA, distension and capsular release). Twenty-eight RCTs, one quasi-experimental study (for 'supervised neglect') and two case series (for capsular release) were included. A total of 18 studies did not report an adequate method of randomisation (therefore these studies described as RCTs may have been quasi-experimental studies); 24 did not report an adequate method of allocation concealment; and 13 did not have blinded outcome assessment. For most of the studies it was unclear whether they were adequately powered to detect a statistically significant difference between groups. Across most trials there did not appear to be systematic methods for recording of adverse events. Heterogeneity: Results were heterogenous Publication Bias: No informition provided Notes:

Noten, S. et al. Efficacy of Different Types of Mobilization Techniques in Patients With Primary Adhesive Capsulitis of the Shoulder: A Systematic Review. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 97. 815-25. 2016				
Evidence Level/Study	P-I-C	Outcomes/Results	Literature References	
Types				
Evidence level: 1 Study type: Systematic Review Databases: PubMed, Web of Science Search period: Nov 2014 Inclusion Criteria:	Population: This review addressed 810 patients with primary AC with a mean age varying between 47.134 and 58.9 years. Intervention: The	Primary: Most studies reported the effect of mobilization techniques on pain and ROM.Pain was measured using a visual analog scale or	Vermeulen HM, Rozing PM, Obermann WR, le Cessie S, Vliet Vlieland TP. Comparison of high- grade and low-grade mobilization	
Adult patients with primary AC of the	following types of mobilization	Likert Scale. In addition, the Constant	techniques in the management of	

shoulder, in any stadium The study assessed the efficacy of all kinds of articular mobilization techniques The outcome measure is pain or ROM to assess the efficacy of the treatment Clinical trials published in full text **Exclusion Criteria:** Secondary AC of the shoulder Manipulations under anesthesia of the affected shoulder Case reports, reviews, letters to the editor. clinical trials, trial of an intervention, and retrospective studies

techniques were evaluated: angular mobilization, translational mobilization, spine mobilizations combined with glenohumeral stretching and both angular and translational mobilization, highintensity techniques beyond the pain threshold, Cyriax approach. Mulligan technique, and Maitland technique Comparison:

Murley Score described pain and ROM after treatment. Secondary: Results: Overall, mobilization techniques have beneficial effects in patients with primary AC of the shoulder, with strength of conclusions varying between moderate and preliminary evidence Author's Conclusion:

adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: randomized controlled trial. Phys Ther 2006;86: 355-68. Dundar U, Toktas H, Cakir T, Evcik D, Kavuncu V. Continuous passive motion provides good pain control in patients with adhesive capsulitis. Int J Rehabil Res 2009;32:193-8. Diercks RL, Stevens M. Gentle thawing of the frozen shoulder: a prospective study of supervised neglect versus intensive physical therapy in seventy-seven patients with frozen shoulder syndrome followed up for two years. J Shoulder Elbow Surg 2004;13:499-502. Johnson AJ, Godges JJ, Zimmerman GJ, Ounanian LL. The effect of anterior versus posterior glide joint mobilization on external rotation range of motion in patients with shoulder adhesive capsulitis. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 2007;37:88-99. Doner G, Guven Z, Atalay A, Celiker R. Evalution of Mulligan's technique for adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. J Rehabil Med 2013; 45:87-91. Yang JL, Chang CW, Chen SY, Wang SF, Lin JJ. Mobilization techniques in subjects with frozen shoulder syndrome: randomized multiple-treatment trial. Phys Ther 2007;87:1307-15. Gaspar PD, Willis FB. Adhesive capsulitis and dynamic splinting: a controlled, cohort study. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2009; 10:111.

Guler-Uysal F, Kozanoglu E. Comparison of the early response to two methods of rehabilitation in adhesive capsulitis. Swiss Med Wkly 2004;134:353-8. Yang JL, Jan MH, Chang CW, Lin JJ. Effectiveness of the end-range mobilization and scapular mobilization approach in a subgroup of subjects with frozen shoulder syndrome: a randomized control trial. Man Ther 2012;17:47-52. Paul A, Rajkumar JS, Peter S, Lambert L. Effectiveness of sustained stretching of the inferior capsule in the management of a frozen shoulder. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2014;472:2262-8. Kumar A, Kumar S, Aggarwal A, Kumar R, Das PR. Effectiveness of Maitland techniques in idiopathic shoulder adhesive capsulitis. ISRN Rehabil 2012;2012:1-8. Buchbinder R, Youd JM, Green S, et al. Efficacy and costeffectiveness of physiotherapy following glenohumeral joint distension for adhesive capsulitis: a randomized trial. Arthritis Rheum 2007; 57:1027-37.

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: COI: Study Quality: Heterogeneity: Publication Bias: Notes:

6.4-6.7

Inhalt: 18 Literaturstellen

OXFORD (2011) Appraisal Sheet: Systematic Reviews

Arroll, B. et al. Corticosteroid injections for painful shoulder: a meta-analysis. Br J Gen Pract. 55. 224-8. 2005

[= · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	(5)	
Evidence Level/Study Types	P-I-C	Outcomes/Results	Literature References
Evidence level: 1 Study type: Systematic review and meta- analysis of randomised controlled trials Databases: Cochrane Controlled Trials Register, Medline, EMBASE, hand searches and author contacts. Search period: The Cochrane Controlled Trials Register, Medline 1966–2004, and EMBASE 1980–2004 databases Inclusion Criteria: The selection criteria required that the studies be randomised controlled trials in which the effectiveness of corticosteroids could be assessed. This included studies of corticosteroids versus placebo or NSAIDs, and studies of local anaesthetic and corticosteroids versus local anaesthetic. The participants needed to have a diagnosis of frozen shoulder or rotator cuff tendonitis of any duration. The outcome needed to include improvement, Exclusion Criteria:	Population: Seven studies were reviewed for corticosteroids versus placebo and three for corticosteroids versus nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). Intervention: Comparison:	Primary: The outcome was improvement of symptoms. Secondary: Results: The relative risk for improvement for subacromial corticosteroid injection for rotator cuff tendonitis was 3.08 (95% confidence interval [CI] = 1.94 to 4.87). The number needed to treat based on the pooled relative risk was 3.3 (95% CI = 1.8 to 7.7) patients to obtain one improvement. The relative risk for high dose (50 mg of prednisone or more) was 5.9 (95% CI = 2.8 to 12.6). The relative risk for improvement with steroids compared with NSAIDs was 1.43 (95% CI = 0.95 to 2.16). The number needed to treat for corticosteroids versus NSAIDs was 2.5 (95% CI = 1 to 9) for one significant study. The relative risks for intra-articular steroid injection for rotator cuff tendonitis were not statistically significant Author's Conclusion: Subacromial injections of corticosteroids are effective for improvement for rotator cuff tendonitis up to a 9-month period. They are also probably more effectivethan NSAID medication. Higher doses may be better than lower doses for subacromial corticosteroid injection for rotator cuff tendonitis.	Adebajo AO, Nash P, Hazleman BL. A prospective double blind dummy placebo controlled study comparing triamcinolone hexacetonide injection with oral diclofenac 50 mg TDS in patients with rotator cuff tendinitis. J Rheumatol 1990; 17: 1207–1210. Blair B, Rokito AS, Cuomo F, et al. Efficacy of injections of corticosteroids for subacromial impingement syndrome. J Bone Joint Surg 1996; 78: 1685–1689. De Jong BA, Dahmen R, Hogeweg JA, Marti RK. Intra-articular triamcinolone acetonide injection in patients with capsulitis of the shoulder: a comparative study of two dose regimens. Clin Rehabil 1998; 12(3): 211–215. Petri M, Dobrow R, Neiman R, et al. Randomised, doubleblind, placebocontrolled study of the treatment of the painful shoulder. Arthritis Rheum 1987; 30: 1040–1045. Plafki C, Steffen R, Willburger RE, Wittenberg RH. Local anaesthetic injection with and without corticosteroids for subacromial impingement syndrome. Int Orthop 2000; 24(1): 40–42. Vecchio PC, Hazleman BL, King RH. A double-blind trial comparing subacromial methylprednisolone and lignocaine in acute

Methodical Notes	rotator cuff tendinitis. Br J Rheumatol 1993; 32(8): 743–745. Berry H, Fernandes L, Bloom B, et al. Clinical study comparing acupuncture, physiotherapy, injection and oral anti- inflammatory therapy in shoulder-cuff lesions. Curr Med Res Opin 1980; 7:121–126. White RH, Paull DM, Fleming KW. Rotator cuff tendinitis: comparison of subacromial injection of a long acting corticosteroid versus oral indomethacin therapy. J Rheumatol 1986; 13: 608–613.
Funding Sources: COI: Study Quality: Heterogene Notes:	eity: Publication Bias:
1101001	

Blanchard, V. et al. The effectiveness of corticosteroid injections compared with physiotherapeutic			
interventions for adhesive capsulitis: a systematic review. Physiotherapy. 96. 95-107. 2010			
Evidence Level/Study	P-I-C	Outcomes/Results	Literature References
Types			
Evidence level: 1 Study	Population:	Primary: ein klinisch	Ryans I, Montgomery
type: SR Databases:	Personen 18 Jahre	relevantes und valides	A, Galway R,
MEDLINE, CINAHL,	alt oder älter mit	Outcome mit	Kernohan WG,
AMED, EMBASE,	Diagnose adhäsive	nachgewisener	McKane RA.
Cochrane Central	Capsulitis oder	Änderungssensititvität	Randomised
Register of Controlled	Frozen shoulder	welches mindestens	controlled trial of
Clinical Trials,	Intervention:	einmal post Therapie	intra-articular
Physiotherapy Evidence	Corticosteroid Inj.	innerhalb von 48 h	triamcinolone and/or
Database (PEDro), the	(alleine) Comparison:	erhoben wurde (z B	physiotherapy in
Meta-register of	Physiotheraoie	Schmerz, Range of	shoulder capsulitis.
Controlled Clinical	(definiert als [nicht	Motion [Außenrotation],	Rheumatology
Trials, the National	ausschließlich]	Disability und Funktion)	2005;44: 529–35.
Research Register	pass/akt	Secondary: nicht	Carette S, Moffet H,
(NRR) and the National	Mobilisation, akt	definiert Results: Six	Tardif J, Bessette L,
Recognition Information	Übungen,	studies were deemed	Morin F, Fremont P,
Centre Search period:	Krafttraining und	eligible for inclusion in	et al.Intraarticular
Bis Woche 23 2009	Elektrotherapie)	the final review. All had	corticosteroids,
Inclusion Criteria: RCT,		evidence of random	supervised
Studien mit Personen		allocation to either an	physiotherapy or a
18 Jahre alt oder älter		injection group or a	combination of the
mit Diagnose adhäsive		physiotherapeutic	two in the treatment
Capsulitis oder Frozen		intervention group.	of adhesive capsulitis
shoulder, Studien mit		There were some	of the shoulder: a
randomisierter Zuteilung		differences between the	placebo controlled
zu Corticosteroid Inj.		studies with regard to	trial. Arthritis Rheum
alleine oder		both the corticosteroid	2003;48:829–38.
Physiotheraoie (definiert		injections and	van der Windt
als [nicht ausschließlich]		physiotherapeutic	DAWM, Koes BW,
pass/akt Mobilisation,		interventions.	Deville W, Boeke
akt Übungen,		Standardised mean	AJP, de Jong BA,

Krafttraining und differences and effect Elektrotherapie), ein estimates were klinisch relevantes und calculated for three of valides Outcome mit the included studies at nachgewisener various follow-up Änderungssensititvität periods. There was a welches mindestens medium effect for einmal post Therapie corticosteroid injections innerhalb von 48 h compared with erhoben wurde physiotherapeutic **Exclusion Criteria:** interventions for the Studien mit Personen outcomes of pain. passive external mit anderen Schulterbeschwerden rotation and shoulder (nicht Adhäsive disability at 6 weeks. Capsulitis oder Frozen There was only a small shoulder), wenn keine effect in favour of randomisierte corticosteroid injections Zuordnung zu den for pain, passive external rotation and Gruppen erfolgte shoulder disability at 12 to 16 weeks and 26 weeks, and pain and shoulder disability at 52 weeks. Author's Conclusion: The results of this review suggest that corticosteroid injections have greater effect in the short term compared with physiotherapeutic interventions. This decreased over time. with only a small effect in favour of injections in the longer term. The results of this review must be interpreted with some caution due to the limited number of

Bouter LM. Effectiveness of corticosteroid injections versus physiotherapy for treatment of painful stiff shoulder in primary care: randomised trial. BMJ 1998;317:1292-6. Dacre JE, Beeney N, Scott DL. Injections and physiotherapy for the painful stiff shoulder. Ann Rheum Dis 1989:48:322-5. Arslan S. Celiker R. Comparison of the efficacy of local corticosteroid injections and physiotherapy for the treatment of adhesive capsulitis. Rheumatol Int 2001;21:20-3. Bulgen D, Binder A, Hazleman B, Dutton J. Roberts S. Frozen shoulder: prospective clinical study with an evaluation of three treatment regimes. Ann Rheum Dis 1984:43:353-60.

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: Funding: No sources of funding. COI: Conflict of interest: None declared. Study Quality: Heterogeneity: Publication Bias: Nicht untersucht Notes:

studies and differences in the interventions between the studies.

Challoumas, D. et al. Comparison of Treatments for Frozen Shoulder: A Systematic Review and			
Meta-analysis. JAMA Netw Open. 3. e2029581. 2020			
Evidence	P-I-C	Outcomes/Res	Literature References
Level/Study		ults	
Types			
Evidence level:	Population:	Primary: ROM,	Arslan S, Celiker R. Comparison of the efficacy
1 Study type:	total of 65	PAIN, DASH,	of local corticosteroid injection and physical
Systematic	eligible	SPADI	therapy for the treatment of adhesive capsulitis.
Review and	studies with	Secondary:	Rheumatol Int. 2001;21(1):20-23. doi:
Meta-analysis	4097	Results: only	10.1007/s002960100127
Databases:	participants	the	Bal A, Eksioglu E, Gulec B, Aydog E, Gurcay E,
Medline,	that were	administration	Cakci A. Effectiveness of corticosteroid injection
EMBASE,	included in	of intra-	in adhesive capsulitis. Clin Rehabil.

Scopus, and CINHAL Search period: until 2020 Inclusion Criteria: Studies with a randomized design of any type that compared treatment modalities for frozen shoulder with other modalities, placebo, or no treatment were included.Syste matic Reviews and Metaanalyses Exclusion Criteria:

the systematic review, 34 studies with 2402 participants were included in pairwise metaanalyses and 39 studies with 2736 participants in network metaanalvs es. Intervention : Included studies had randomized design of any type and compared treatment modalities for frozen shoulder with other treatment modalities. placebo, or no treatment. Compariso n:

articular (IA) corticosteroid was associated with statistical and clinical superiority compared with other interventions in the short-term for pain (vs no treatment or placebo: MD, -1.0 visual analog scale [VAS] point; 95% CI, -1.5 to -0.5 VAS points; P < .001; vs physiotherapy: MD, -1.1 VAS points: 95% CI, -1.7 to -0.5 VAS points; P < .001) and function (vs no treatment or placebo: SMD. 0.6: 95% CI. 0.3 to 0.9; P < .001; vs physiotherapy: SMD 0.5; 95% CI, 0.2 to 0.7; P < .001). Subgroup analyses and the network meta-analysis demonstrated that the addition of a home exercise program with simple exercises and stretches and physiotherapy (electrotherapy and/or mobilizations) to IA corticosteroid may be associated with added benefits in the mid-term (eg, pain for IA

coritocosteriod

10.1177/0269215508086179 Bulgen DY, Binder AI, Hazleman BL, Dutton J, Roberts S. Frozen shoulder: prospective clinical study with an evaluation of three treatment regimens. Ann Rheum Dis. 1984;43(3):353-360. doi: 10.1136/ard.43.3.353 Calis M, Demir H, Ulker S, Kirnap M, Duygulu F, Calis HT. Is intraarticular sodium hyaluronate injection an alternative treatment in patients with adhesive capsulitis? Rheumatol Int. 2006;26(6):536-540. doi: 10.1007/s00296-005-0022-2 Carette S, Moffet H, Tardif J, et al.. Intraarticular corticosteroids, supervised physiotherapy, or a combination of the two in the treatment of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: a placebocontrolled trial. Arthritis Rheum. 2003;48(3):829-838. doi: 10.1002/art.10954 Cho CH, Kim H, Bae KC, Lee D, Kim K. Proper site of corticosteroid injection for the treatment of idiopathic frozen shoulder: results from a randomized trial. Joint Bone Spine. 2016;83(3):324-329. doi: 10.1016/j.jbspin.2015.06.014 Dacre JE, Beeney N, Scott DL. Injections and physiotherapy for the painful stiff shoulder. Ann Rheum Dis. 1989;48(4):322-325. doi: 10.1136/ard.48.4.322 Dehghan A, Pishgooei N, Salami MA, et al.. Comparison between NSAID and intra-articular corticosteroid injection in frozen shoulder of diabetic patients; a randomized clinical trial. Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes. 2013;121(2):75-79. doi: 10.1055/s-0032-1333278 Gam AN, Schydlowsky P, Rossel I, Remvig L, Jensen EM. Treatment of "frozen shoulder" with distension and glucorticoid compared with glucorticoid alone: a randomised controlled trial. Scand J Rheumatol. 1998;27(6):425-430. doi: 10.1080/030097498442244 Khallaf SF, Hussein MI, El-Barbary AM, et al.. Efficacy of ultrasonography guided intra-articular steroid injection of the shoulder and exercising in patients with adhesive capsulitis: glenohumeral versus subacromial approaches. The Egyptian Rheumatologist. 2018;40(4):277-280. doi: 10.1016/j.ejr.2018.01.005 Koh PS, Seo BK, Cho NS, Park HS, Park DS, Baek YH. Clinical effectiveness of bee venom acupuncture and physiotherapy in the treatment of adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. J Shoulder Elbow Surg. 2013;22(8):1053-1062. doi: 10.1016/j.jse.2012.10.045 Kraal T, Sierevelt I, van Deurzen D, van den Bekerom MP, Beimers L. Corticosteroid injection alone vs additional physiotherapy treatment in early stage frozen shoulders. World J Orthop. 2018;9(9):165-172. doi: 10.5312/wjo.v9.i9.165 Lee PN, Lee M, Haq AM, Longton EB, Wright V. Periarthritis of the shoulder: trial of treatments

investigated by multivariate analysis. Ann

2008;22(6):503-512. doi:

with home exercise vs no treatment or placebo: MD, -1.4 VAS points; 95% CI. -1.8 to -1.1 VAS points; P < .001). Author's Conclusion: The findings of this study suggest that the early use of IA corticosteroid in patients with frozen shoulder of less than 1year duration is associated with better outcomes. This treatment should be accompanied by a home exercise program to maximize the chance of recovery.

Rheum Dis. 1974;33(2):116-119. doi: 10.1136/ard.33.2.116 Lee DH, Yoon SH, Lee MY, Kwack KS, Rah UW. Capsule-preserving hydrodilatation with corticosteroid versus corticosteroid injection alone in refractory adhesive capsulitis of shoulder: a randomized controlled trial. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2017;98(5):815-821. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2016.10.012 Lee S, Lee S, Jeong M, Oh H, Lee K. The effects of extracorporeal shock wave therapy on pain and range of motion in patients with adhesive capsulitis. J Phys Ther Sci. 2017;29(11):1907-1909. doi: 10.1589/jpts.29.1907 Lo MY. Wu CH. Luh JJ. et al.. The effect of electroacupuncture merged with rehabilitation for frozen shoulder syndrome: a single-blind randomized sham-acupuncture controlled study. J Formos Med Assoc. 2020;119(1 Pt 1):81-88. doi: 10.1016/j.jfma.2019.03.012 Ma T, Kao MJ, Lin IH, et al.. A study on the clinical effects of physical therapy and acupuncture to treat spontaneous frozen shoulder. Am J Chin Med. 2006;34(5):759-775. doi: 10.1142/S0192415X06004272 Mobini M, Kashi Z, Bahar A, Yaghubi M. Comparison of corticosteroid injections, physiotherapy, and combination therapy in treatment of frozen shoulder. Pak J Med Sci. 2012;28(4):648-651. Accessed November 30, 2020. http://pjms.com.pk/index.php/pjms/article/view/2 059 Oh JH, Oh CH, Choi JA, Kim SH, Kim JH, Yoon JP. Comparison of glenohumeral and subacromial steroid injection in primary frozen shoulder: a prospective, randomized short-term comparison study. J Shoulder Elbow Surg. 2011;20(7):1034-1040. doi: 10.1016/j.jse.2011.04.029 Park GY, Hwnag SE. Comparison of intraarticular steroid injection with and without capsular distension in adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. J Korean Acad Rehabil Med. 2000;24(6):1174-1179. Accessed November 30, 2020. https://www.koreamed.org/SearchBasic.php?RI D=2323604 Park C, Lee S, Yi CW, Lee K. The effects of extracorporeal shock wave therapy on frozen shoulder patients' pain and functions. J Phys Ther Sci. 2015;27(12):3659-3661. doi: 10.1589/jpts.27.3659 Prestgaard T, Wormgoor ME, Haugen S, Harstad H, Mowinckel P, Brox JI. Ultrasoundguided intra-articular and rotator interval corticosteroid injections in adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: a double-blind, sham-controlled randomized study. Pain. 2015;156(9):1683-1691. doi: 10.1097/j.pain.00000000000000209

Ranalletta M, Rossi LA, Bongiovanni SL, Tanoira I, Elizondo CM, Maignon GD. Corticosteroid injections accelerate pain relief and recovery of function compared with oral NSAIDs in patients with adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. Am J Sports Med. 2016;44(2):474-481. doi: 10.1177/0363546515616238 Reza SS, Bijan F, Asghar HA, et al.. Treatment of frozen shoulder: a double blind study comparing the impact of triamcinolone injection alone or in association with joint distention. Res J Pharmaceut Biol Chem Sci. 2013;4:226-234. Rizk TE, Pinals RS, Talaiver AS. Corticosteroid injections in adhesive capsulitis: investigation of their value and site. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 1991;72(1):20-22. Roh YH, Yi SR, Noh JH, et al.. Intra-articular corticosteroid injection in diabetic patients with adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc. 2012;20(10):1947-1952. doi: 10.1007/s00167-011-1776-6 Ryans I, Montgomery A, Galway R, Kernohan WG, McKane R. A randomized controlled trial of intra-articular triamcinolone and/or physiotherapy in shoulder capsulitis. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2005;44(4):529-535. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/keh535 Sharma SP, Bærheim A, Moe-Nilssen R, Kvåle A. Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder, treatment with corticosteroid, corticosteroid with distension or treatment-as-usual; a randomised controlled trial in primary care. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2016;17:232. doi: 10.1186/s12891-016-1081-0 Shin SJ, Lee SY. Efficacies of corticosteroid injection at different sites of the shoulder for the treatment of adhesive capsulitis. J Shoulder Elbow Surg. 2013;22(4):521-527. doi: 10.1016/j.jse.2012.06.015 Sun Y, Liu S, Chen S, Chen J. The effect of corticosteroid injection into rotator interval for early frozen shoulder: a randomized controlled trial. Am J Sports Med. 2018;46(3):663-670. doi: 10.1177/0363546517744171 Tveitå EK, Tariq R, Sesseng S, Juel NG, Bautz-Holter E. Hydrodilatation, corticosteroids, and adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2008;9:53. doi: 10.1186/1471-2474-9-53 Vahdatpour B, Taheri P, Zade AZ, Moradian S. Efficacy of extracorporeal shockwave therapy in frozen shoulder. Int J Prev Med. 2014;5(7):875van der Windt DA, van der Heijden GJ, de Winter AF, Koes BW, Devillé W, Bouter LM. The responsiveness of the Shoulder Disability Questionnaire. Ann Rheum Dis. 1998;57(2):82-87. doi: 10.1136/ard.57.2.82 Yoon JP, Chung SW, Kim JE, et al.. Intraarticular injection, subacromial injection, and

hydrodilatation for primary frozen shoulder: a

	randomized clinical trial. J Shoulder Elbow Surg. 2016;25(3):376-383. doi: 10.1016/j.jse.2015.11.009		
Methodical Notes			
Funding Sources: COI: Study Quality: Heterogeneity: Publication Rias: Notes:			

Shang, X. et al. Intra-Articular versus Subacromial Corticosteroid Injection for the Treatment of Adhesive Capsulitis: A Meta-Analysis and Systematic Review. Biomed Res Int. 2019. 1274790. 2019 Evidence Level/Study P-I-C Outcomes/Results Literature References Types Primary: Primary Evidence level: 1 Population: 512 C.-H. Cho, D. H. Kim, Study type: Meta patients Intervention: Outcome K.-C. Bae, D. Lee, and analysis RCT's comparison between Measurements of the K. Kim. "Proper site of Databases: PubMed. IA injection and SA VAS. Constant Score. corticosteroid injection EMBASE, Cochrane ASEA Score, and injection of for the treatment of Database, and Web of corticosteroid injection **ROM Secondary:** idiopathic frozen Science) and two for the treatment of average time for pain shoulder: results from Chinese databases adhesive capsulitis relief Results: ,e a randomized trial," pooled effect showed (Wan Fang and China Joint Bone Spine, vol. Comparison: National Knowledge that there was no 83, no. 3, pp. 324comparison between Internet) Search IA injection and SA significant difference in 329, 2016. T. E. Rizk, R. S. period: until 2018 injection of the primary outcomes corticosteroid injection Inclusion Criteria: between IA injection Pinals, and A. S. RCTs or quasi-RCTs for the treatment of and SA injection, with Talaiver, comparing IA injection an exception of VAS at "Corticosteroid adhesive capsulitis and SA injection of 2-3 weeks (P □ 0.02) injections in adhesive corticosteroid for the and ROM of internal capsulitis: investigation treatment of adhesive rotation at 8-12 weeks of their value and site," (P □ 0.02). According Arch Phys Med capsulitis; (2) Rehabil, vol. 72, no. 1, published in peerto the results of reviewed journals; (3) subgroup analyses, pp. 20-22, 1991. included more than the differences of VAS J. H. Oh, C. H. Oh, J.one kind of outcome and ROM of internal A. Choi, S. H. Kim, J. rotation did not last H. Kim. and J. P. assessment Yoon, "Comparison of parameters, such as beyond the 2-3- week visual analogue scale time period. glenohumeral and (VAS) for pain, Additionally, SA subacromial steroid Constant score, range injection had the injection in primary of motion (ROM), advantage of avoiding frozen shoulder: a Shoulder Pain and adverse reactions from prospective, Disability Index randomized short-term the corticosteroid, (SPADI), and especially in avoiding comparison study," American Shoulder a large fluctuation of Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgeon serum blood glucose and Elbow Surgery, (ASES) score; (4) full levels Author's vol. 20, no. 7, pp. 1034-1040, 2011. text and the data were Conclusion: When available Exclusion corticosteroid injection S.-J. Shin and S.-Y. Criteria: 1) review is used to treat Lee, "Efficacies of articles, basic science adhesive capsulitis, corticosteroid injection at different sites of the studies including both injection sites can shoulder for the cadaver studies. be selected. However, treatment of adhesive comments including due to the scarcity of editorial articles. related studies, more capsulitis," Journal of protocols or letters; (2) rigorous trials are Shoulder and Elbow regarding shoulder needed to confirm the Surgery, vol. 22, no. 4, pp. 521-527, 2013. pain due to other current findings. causes rather than D. Ghorai, R. idiopathic adhesive Pramanik, A. K. Palit

capsulitis, such as rotator cuff tears,

et al., "A comparative

study of efficacy of

calcific tendonitis, hemiplegia, or cervical radiculopathy; (3) studies comparing the effect of corticosteroid injection with other medication (nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs, NSAIDs), acupuncture, physiotherapy, arthroscopic release, or hydrodilatation; (4) studies related to the comparison of different types of corticosteroid and different doses of corticosteroid, rather than different approaches of administration;(5) studies with a followup of less than 2 weeks; (6) abstract publications only.

ultrasound-guided intra-articular steroid injection through glenohumeral versus subacromial approach in the treatment of adhesive capsulitis.' IJPMR, vol. 25, no. 3, pp. 77-82, 2014. J. P. Yoon, S. W. Chung, J.-E. Kim et al., "Intra-articular injection, subacromial injection, and hydrodilatation for primary frozen shoulder: a randomized clinical trial." Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery, vol. 25, no. 3, pp. 376-383, 2016. T. Goyal, A. Singh, P. Negi, and B. Kharkwal, "Comparative functional outcomes of patients with adhesive capsulitis receiving intra-articular versus sub-acromial steroid injections: case-control study," Musculoskeletal Surgery, vol. 103, no. 1, pp. 31–35, 2018. Y. Sun, S. Liu, S. Chen, and J. Chen, ".e effect of corticosteroid injection into rotator interval for early frozen shoulder: a randomized controlled trial," ;e American Journal of Sports Medicine, vol. 46, no. 3, pp. 663-670, 2018. S. F. Khallaf, M. I. Hussein, A. M. El-Barbary, and R. M. El Khouly, "Efficacy of ultrasonographyguided intra-articular steroid injection of the shoulder and excercising in patients with adhesive capsulitis: alenohumeral versus subacromial approaches,";e Egyptian Rheumatologist, vol.

			2018, no. 40, pp. 277– 280, 2018
Methodical Notes			
Funding Sources: COI: Study Quality: Heterogeneity: Publication Bias: Notes:			

Song, A. et al. Glenohumeral corticosteroid injections in adhesive capsulitis: a systematic search and review. PM R. 6. 1143-56. 2014 Evidence Level:Study Type: Evidence level: Population: 25 Study type: Studies were identified for inclusion. The final yield included 7 present), Embase (1947-present), Embase (1947-present), Embase (1947-present), Embase (1900-present), and the Cochrane of Controlled Trials Search period: see above until 2014 Inclusion Criteria: clinical trials, and retreatment studies, and retrespective offertospective offertospective offertospective offertospective offertospective offertospective studies that specifically evaluated intra-articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria.						
Eveldence level: 2 Study type: Systematic Systematic Databases: PubMed (1966- present), Embase (1947-present), Web of Science (1900-present), and the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials Search period: see above until 2014 Inclusion Criteria: clinical trials, prospective studies hat proficions, both alone and in corticosteroid injections, both alone and in corticosteroid injections port and manipulation. Int Orthop. Shoulder alpestor includex (SPADI), SF- 36 (Short Form 36 Contraint-Murley score. Secondary: Results: Author's Corticosteroid injections port in the shorter hat were not and active rage of disability (SDQ), shoulder pain and disability index (SPADI), SF- 36 (Sho						
Types Evidence level: 2 Study type: Systematic Systematic Search and review Databases: PubMed (1966- present), Embase (1947-present), Web of Science (1900-present), and the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials Search Central Register of Controlled Trials Search period: see above until 2014 Inclusion Criteria: clinical trials, prospective studies, and retrospective studies and retrospective studies for corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsullitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria Frimary: passive and active range of motion measures, visual analog scale (VAS), shoulder disability questionnaire (SDQ), shoulder guestionnaire (SDQ), shoulder (SDQ), sho	Evidence	P-I-C	Outcomes/Results	Literature References		
Evidence level: 2 Study type: Study type: Studies were didentified for search and review batabases: PubMed (1966-present), Embase (1947-present), Web of Science Central Register (1900-present), and the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials Search period: see above until 2014 Inclusion Criteria: corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities (Comparison) Comparison: Comparison: Pimmary: passive and active range of motion measures, visual analog scale (VAS), shoulder (VAS), shoulder disability questionnaire (SDQ), shoulder 1993; 17:275–278. [PubMed: 8125660] Oh JH, Oh CH, Choi J-A, Kim SH, Kim JH, Yoon JP. Comparison of glenohumeral and subacromial steroid injection in primary frozen shoulder: a prospective, randomized short-term comparison study. J Shoulder Score. Secondary: corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities Comparison: Comparison: Controlled Trials Search period: see above until 2014 Inclusion Criteria: Comparison: Combatility questionnaire (SDQ), shoulder (SDQ), shoulder steroid pain and disability questionnaire (SPADI), SF- 36 (Short Form 36 (SRADI), SF- 36 (Short Form 36 (SRADI	Level/Study					
Study type: Systematic search and review Databases: PubMed (1966- present), Embase (1947-present), Web of Science (1900-present), and the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials Search period: see above until 2014 Inclusion Criteria: clinical trials, prospective studies, and retrospective studies, and retrospective studies, and retrospective studies and retrospective studies in the retreatment modalities corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that reatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were identified for motion measures, visual analog scale (VAS), shoulder (SDQ), shoulder (
Systematic search and review Databases: PubMed (1966-present), Embase (1947-present), Web of Science (1900-present), and the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials Search period: see above until 2014 Inclusion Criteria. Cinical trials, prospective studies, and retrospective studies that specifically evaluated intra-articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in corticosteroid injections poth alone and in corticosteroid injections, both alone and in corticosteroid injections, both alone and in corticosteroid injections poth alone and in corticosteroid injections, both alone and in corticosteroid injections provided the provided that the provided trials, and the Cochrane Comparison of floability questionnaire (SDQ), shoulder salt 256600 Oh. Jh., Oh. CH., Choi J-A, Kim SH, Kim JH, Yoon JP. Comparison of glenohumeral and subacromial steroid injections in primary frozen shoulder: a prospective, randomized storoid injections primary frozen shoulder and provided injections offer rapid relief of pain and improved range of mother tha		Population: 25				
search and review Databases: PubMed (1966-present), Embase (1947-present), Embase (1947-present), Embase (1947-present), Embase (1947-present), Embase (1947-present), Embase (1950-present), and the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials Search period: see above until 2014 Inclusion Criteria: clinical trials, prospective studies, and review disability and 2 corticosteroid injections poth alone and in combination with originations, both alone and in combination with originations, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria (and meta-analysis expertive final piece on the final yield included to disability questionnaire ((VAS), shoulder (disability questionnaire ((SDQ), shoulder and disability and 2 (SDQ), shoulder disability (apustionnaire (SDQ), shoulder disability and 2 (SDQ), shoulder disability and (SDQ), shoulder disability and 2 (SDQ), shoulder disability and (SDQ), shoulder disability and 2 (SDQ), shoulder disability and 2 (SDQ), shoulder disability and 2 (SDQ), shoulder disability and (SDQ), shoulder disability and 2 (SDQ), shoulder disabil						
Databases: PubMed (1966- present), Embase (1947-present), be studies, 16 randomized trials, and 2 refrospective of Controlled Trials Search period: see above until 2014 Inclusion Criteria: clinical trials, prospective studies and refrespective studies fretrospective studies fretrospective studies fretrospective studies har prospective stodies har prospective studies har prospective stodies har prospective stodies har prospective stonal disability and 2 lead						
PubMed (1966 present), Embase (1947-present),			· ·			
present), Embase (1947-present), Web of Science (1900-present), and the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials Search period: see above until 2014 Inclusion Criteria: clinical trials, prospective studies that specifically evaluated intra-articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities from control and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria Exclusion Criteria control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria control trials because our review found ROM control trials when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM control trials and subacromial and adubacromial steroid inpection in primary frozen shoulder and subacromial steroid inpection in primary frozen shoulder and subacromial steroid inpection in primary frozen shoulder and subacromial steroid inpection in primary frozen shoulder a						
(Jay 1-present), Web of Science (1900-present), and the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials Search period: see above until 2014 Inclusion Criteria: clinical trials, and retrospective studies that specifically evaluated intra-articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria Exclusion Criteria corticosteroid control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria central residual for the control trials because for the first of where for the first of the first	`		-			
Web of Science (1900-present), and the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials Search period: see above until 2014 Inclusion Criteria: clinical trials, prospective studies and retrospective studies that specifically evaluated intra-articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria: Web of Science (1900-present), and 2						
And the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials Search period: see above until 2014 Inclusion Criteria: clinical trials, prospective studies and retrospective studies that specifically evaluated intra-articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria and trials. And 2						
and the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials Search period: see above until 2014 Inclusion Criteria: clinical trials, prospective studies and retrospective studies that specifically evaluated intra-articular corbicosteroid injections, both alone and in corticosteroid injections both alone and in corticosteroid injections and in corticosteroid injections are proposed treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review wfound ROM and the Cortrant Cortexteriod conclusion: Corticosteroid injections in the studies alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis: a likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections in this review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria Back (Short Form 36 Health Survey), and Conclusion: Corticusus-rate Elbow Surg. 2011; 20(7):104-0.29 (PlubMed: 21816628) Buchbinder R, Hoving JL, Green Studies, and retrospective screasulitis in pain rate of the first 6 weeks although long-term outcomes seem to be similar to other treatment including placebo. This is l						
Central Register of Controlled Trials Search period: see above until 2014 inclusion Criteria: clinical trials, prospective studies that specifically evaluated intra-articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria Studies seadove until 2014 inclusion Criteria: clinical trials, periodic see above until 2014 inclusion Criteria: corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria Studies Hall Survey), and Constant-Murley score. Secondary: Results: Author's Conclusion: Corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM Health Survey), and Constant-Murley score. Secondary: Elbow Surg. 2011; 20(7):1034–1040.10.1016/j.jse.2011.04.029 [PubMed: 21816628] Buchbinder R, Hoving JL, Green S, Hall S, Forbes A, Nash P. Short course prednisolone for adhesive capsulitis (frozen shoulder or stiff painful shoulder): a randomized controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis. 2004; 63(11):1460–1459.11:1460–145						
of Controlled Trials Search period: see above until 2014 Inclusion Criteria: clinical trials, and retrospective studies that specifically evaluated intraarticular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria or Constant-Murley score. Secondary: Results: Author's Conclusion: Corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria or Constant-Murley score. Secondary: Results: Author's Conclusion: Corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria or Constant-Murley score. Secondary: Results: Author's Conclusion: Corticosteroid injections offer rapid relief of pain and improved range of motion in the shortterm (particularly in the first 6 weeks) although long-term outcomes seem to be similar to other treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis. 2004; 63(11):1460–1459:10.1136/ard.2003.018218 [PubMed: 15479896] Tveită EK, Tariq R, Sesseng S, Juel NG, Bautz-Holter E. Hydrodilatation, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis: when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM						
Trials Search period: see above until 2014 Inclusion Criteria: clinical trials, prospective studies, and retrospective studies that specifically evaluated intra-articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities Comparison: Trials Search period: see above until 2014 Inclusion Criteria: clinical trials, prospective studies, and retrospective studies that specifically evaluated intra-articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria Trials Search period: see above until 2014 Inclusion Criteria articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria Trials Search (Corclusion: Corticosteroid injections in this review found ROM Tonclusion: Corticosteroid injections offer rapid relief of pain and improved range of motion in the shortterm (particularly in the first 6 weeks) although long-term outcomes seem to be similar to other treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2008; 9:53.10.1186/1471-2474-9-53 [PubMed: 18423042] De Carli A, Vadalà A, Perugia D, et al. Shoulder adhesive capsulitis: when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM Torticosteroid injections for rapid relief of pain and improved range of motion in the shortterm (particularly in the first 6 weeks) although long-term outcomes seem to be similar to other treatment noutcomes seem to be similar to other treatment sincluding placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis: when patients are relief in	_					
period: see above until 2014 Inclusion Criteria: clinical trials, prospective studies, and retrospective studies that specifically evaluated intra-articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria Corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis manipulation and arthroscopic afterior in this placebo. This is injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis manipulation and arthroscopic arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections in this review found ROM Conclusion: Conclusion: Conclusion: Conticosteroid injections offer rapid relief of pain and improved range of motion in the shortterm (particularly in the first 6 weeks) although long-term outcomes seem to be similar to other treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2008; 9:53.10.1186/1471-2474-9-53 [PubMed: 18423042] De Carli A, Vadalà A, Perugia D, et al. Shoulder adhesive capsulitis: manipulation and arthroscopic arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections? Int Orthop. 2012; 36(1):101– 106. 10.1007/s00264-001-1307/s00264-001-1307/s00264-001-1307/s00264-001-1307/s00264-001-1307/s00264-001-1307/s00264-001-1307/s00264-001-1307/s00264-001-1307/s00264-001-1307/s00264-001-1307/s00264-001-1307/s00264-001-1307/s00264-001-1307/s00264-001-1307/s00264-001-1307/s00264-001-1307/s00						
until 2014 Inclusion Criteria: clinical trials, prospective studies, and retrospective studies that specifically evaluated intra- articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities Comparison: Corticosteroid improved range of motion in the shortterm (particularly in the first 6 weeks) although long-term outcomes seem to be similar to other treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria injections, both dime relief of pain and improved range of motion in the shortterm (particularly in the first 6 weeks) although long-term outcomes seem to ob similar to other treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the shortterm (particularly in the first 6 weeks) although long-term outcomes seem to ob similar to other treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this sof(1):101-106.10.1007/s00264- 011-1330-7 [PubMed: 21833684] Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z, et al. Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for adhesive capsulitis (frozen shoulder). a randomised, double blind, placebo controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis. 2004; 63(11):1460- 1469.10.1136/ard.2003.018218 [PubMed: 18416628] Buchbinder R, Hoving JL, Garselling Scipting Scipting Scipting Scipting Sc						
Inclusion Criteria: clinical trials, prospective studies, and retrospective studies that specifically evaluated intra-articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria Inclusion Criteria: alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria Inclusion Criteria: alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections offer rapid relief of pain and improved range of motion in the shortterm (particularly in the first 6 weeks) although long-term outcomes seem to be similar to other treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. BMC Muscoloskelet Disord. 2008; 9:53.10.1186/1471-2474-9-53 [PubMed: 18423042] De Carli A, Vadalà A, Perugia D, et al. Shoulder adhesive capsulitis manipulation and arthroscopic arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections in this review found ROM	1 ·					
clinical trials, prospective studies, and retrospective studies that specifically evaluated intra-articular corbination with other treatment modalities (particular) studies that specifically evaluated intra-articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria combination with other treatment modalities (particular) in the first 6 weeks) although long-term outcomes seem to be similar to other treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM combination with other treatment modalities (Comparison: S, Hall S, Forbes A, Nash P. Short course prednisolone for adhesive capsulitis (frozen shoulder): a randomised, double blind, placebo controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis. 2004; 63(11):1460— 1469.10.1136/ard.2003.018218 Treité Weeks) 1469.10.1136/ard.2003.018218 Treité Weeks) 1469.10.1136/ard.2003.018218 Treité Weeks) 1469.10.1136/ard.2003.018218 Treité Because autor review and a mathing placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis: is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM						
prospective studies, and retrospective studies that specifically evaluated intra- articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria other treatment modalities (Comparison: other treatment in the shoulder): a randomized, double blind, placebo controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis. 2004; 63(11):1460- 1469.10.1136/ard.2003.018218 (PubMed: 15479896] Tveită EK, Tariq R, Sesseng S, Juel NG, Bautz-Holter E. Hydrodilatation, corticosteroids and adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2008; 9:53.10.1186/1471-2474-9-53 [PubMed: 18423042] De Carli A, Vadalà A, Perugia D, et al. Shoulder adhesive capsulitis: manipulation and arthroscopic arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections? Int Orthop. 2012; afthough long-term outcomes seem to be similar to other treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM other treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis and adhesive capsulitis: and adhesive capsulitis: and adhesive capsulitis: and adhesive capsulitis and adhesive capsulit						
studies, and retrospective studies that specifically evaluated intra- articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria studies, and retrospective comparison: modalities comparison: modalities improved range of motion in the shortterm (particularly in the first 6 weeks) although long-term outcomes seem to be similar to other treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM modalities motion in the shortterm (particularly in the first 6 weeks) although long-term outcomes seem to be similar to other treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM modalities, for shoulder in the first 6 weeks) although long-term outcomes seem to be similar to other treatments including placebo. This 63(11):1460— 1469.10.1136/ard.2003.018218 [PubMed: 15479896] Tveità EK, Tariq R, Sesseng S, Juel NG, Bautz-Holter E. Hydrodilatation, corticosteroids and adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2008; 9:53.10.1186/1471-2474-9-53 [PubMed: 18423042] De Carli A, Vadalà A, Perugia D, et al. Shoulder adhesive capsulitis: a manipulation and arthroscopic arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections? Int Orthop. 2012; 36(1):101—106.10.1007/s00264-011-1330-7 [PubMed: 21833684] Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z		other treatment				
retrospective studies that specifically evaluated intra- articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria Tetrospective studies that specifically estimated injections in the shortterm (particularly in the first 6 weeks) although long-term outcomes seem to be similar to other treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM Tomparison: motion in the shortterm (particularly in the first 6 weeks) although long-term outcomes seem to be sewesh to be similar to other treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM		modalities				
specifically evaluated intra- articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria (particularly in the first 6 weeks) although long-term outcomes seem to outcomes in the soundard. And nead successing succe	retrospective	Comparison:				
evaluated intra- articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria first 6 weeks) although long-term outcomes seem to be similar to other treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM 63(11):1460— 1469.10.1136/ard.2003.018218 [PubMed: 15479896] Tveit & EK, Tariq R, Sesseng S, Jul NG, Bautz-Holter E. Hydrodilatation, corticosteroids and adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2008; 9:53.10.1186/1471-2474-9-53 [PubMed: 18423042] De Carli A, Vadalà A, Perugia D, et al. Shoulder adhesive capsulitis: manipulation and arthroscopic arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections? Int Orthop. 2012; 36(1):101—106.10.1007/s00264- 011-1330-7 [PubMed: 21833684] Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z, et al. Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.	studies that	-	shortterm	double blind, placebo controlled		
articular corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria although long-term outcomes seem to be similar to other treatment outcomes seem to be similar to other treatment including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM although long-term outcomes seem to be similar to other treatments including placebo. This is [PubMed: 15479896] Tveitå EK, Tariq R, Sesseng S, Juel NG, Bautz-Holter E. Hydrodilatation, corticosteroids and adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2008; 9:53.10.1186/1471-2474-9-53 [PubMed: 18423042] De Carli A, Vadalà A, Perugia D, et al. Shoulder adhesive capsulitis: manipulation and arthroscopic arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections? Int Orthop. 2012; 36(1):101– 106.10.1007/s00264-011-1330-7 [PubMed: 21833684] Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z, et al. Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.						
corticosteroid injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria Corticosteroid injections, both alone and in treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM Outcomes seem to be similar to other treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis: a rand adhesive capsulitis: and adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2008; 9:53.10.1186/1471-2474-9-53 [PubMed: 18423042] De Carli A, Vadalà A, Perugia D, et al. Shoulder adhesive capsulitis: manipulation and arthroscopic arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections? Int Orthop. 2012; 36(1):101–106.10.1007/s00264-011-1330-7 [PubMed: 21833684] Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z, et al. Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.			,			
injections, both alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria be similar to other treatment treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM be similar to other treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2008; 9:53.10.1186/1471-2474-9-53 [PubMed: 18423042] De Carli A, Vadalà A, Perugia D, et al. Shoulder adhesive capsulitis: manipulation and arthroscopic arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections? Int Orthop. 2012; 36(1):101–106.10.1007/s00264-011-1330-7 [PubMed: 21833684] Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z, et al. Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.						
alone and in combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria Treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM Treatments including placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2008; 9:53.10.1186/1471-2474-9-53 [PubMed: 18423042] De Carli A, Vadalà A, Perugia D, et al. Shoulder adhesive capsulitis: manipulation and arthroscopic arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections? Int Orthop. 2012; 36(1):101–106.10.1007/s00264-011-1330-7 [PubMed: 21833684] Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z, et al. Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.						
combination with other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM placebo. This is likely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2008; 9:53.10.1186/1471-2474-9-53 [PubMed: 18423042] De Carli A, Vadalà A, Perugia D, et al. Shoulder adhesive capsulitis: manipulation and arthroscopic arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections? Int Orthop. 2012; 36(1):101–106.10.1007/s00264-011-1330-7 [PubMed: 21833684] Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z, et al. Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.						
other treatment modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria Iikely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM Iikely because the natural history of adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2008; 9:53.10.1186/1471-2474-9-53 [PubMed: 18423042] De Carli A, Vadalà A, Perugia D, et al. Shoulder adhesive capsulitis: manipulation and arthroscopic arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections? Int Orthop. 2012; 36(1):101–106.10.1007/s00264-011-1330-7 [PubMed: 21833684] Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z, et al. Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.						
modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria modalities, for shoulder adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM natural history of adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections and arthroscopic arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections? Int Orthop. 2012; 36(1):101–106.10.1007/s00264-011-1330-7 [PubMed: 21833684] Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z, et al. Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.						
shoulder adhesive capsulitis. We is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of ameta-analysis Exclusion Criteria shoulder adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM adhesive capsulitis is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis: manipulation and arthroscopic arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections? Int Orthop. 2012; 36(1):101–106.10.1007/s00264-011-1330-7 [PubMed: 21833684] Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z, et al. Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.						
is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of ameta-analysis Exclusion Criteria is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM is to spontaneously resolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injection and arthroscopic arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections? Int Orthop. 2012; 36(1):101–106.10.1007/s00264-011-1330-7 [PubMed: 21833684] Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z, et al. Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.						
included studies that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria Tesolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM Tesolve over time. Hence, corticosteroid injection 4, Vadalà A, Perugia D, et al. Shoulder adhesive capsulitis: manipulation and arthroscopic arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections? Int Orthop. 2012; 36(1):101–106.10.1007/s00264-011-1330-7 [PubMed: 21833684] Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z, et al. Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.			The state of the s	•		
that were not randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria Hence, corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM Hence, corticosteroid injection and arthroscopic arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections? Int Orthop. 2012; 36(1):101–106.10.1007/s00264-011-1330-7 [PubMed: 21833684] Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z, et al. Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.	•					
randomized control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria Exclusion Criteria Corticosteroid injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM Corticosteroid injections and arthroscopic arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections? Int Orthop. 2012; 36(1):101–106.10.1007/s00264-011-1330-7 [PubMed: 21833684] Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z, et al. Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.						
control trials because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections may offer pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM injections may offer pain relief in the arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections? Int Orthop. 2012; 36(1):101–106.10.1007/s00264- 011-1330-7 [PubMed: 21833684] Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z, et al. Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.						
because our review was not a meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM pain relief in the initial phases of adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM arthrolysis or intra-articular steroid injections? Int Orthop. 2012; 36(1):101–106.10.1007/s00264-011-1330-7 [PubMed: 21833684] Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z, et al. Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.				•		
meta-analysis Exclusion Criteria adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM adhesive capsulitis when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM 36(1):101– 106.10.1007/s00264- 011-1330-7 [PubMed: 21833684] Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z, et al. Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.	because our					
when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM when patients have the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM 011-1330-7 [PubMed: 21833684] Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z, et al. Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.	review was not a		initial phases of	injections? Int Orthop. 2012;		
the most pain. Also, seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM the most pain. Also, Ahmad I, Askar Z, Durrani Z, et al. Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.			adhesive capsulitis	36(1):101- 106.10.1007/s00264-		
seven of 8 studies using imageguided injections in this review found ROM Intraarticular injection of methylprednisolone for idiopathic frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.	Exclusion Criteria					
using imageguided injections in this frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; review found ROM 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.			•			
injections in this frozen shoulder. J Med Sci. 2009; review found ROM 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.				•		
review found ROM 17(1):16–18. 31. Arslan, Çeliker R.						
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I						
			improvements within	Comparison of the efficacy of local		
12 weeks. Image- corticosteroid injection and guided corticosteroid physical therapy for the treatment						
injections increase of adhesive capsulitis. Rheumatol						
the accuracy of the Int. 2001; 21(1):20–23.10.1007/						

injection, which may improve shoulder outcomes. However, there is limited data on the clinical efficacy ultrasound or fluoroscopically guided injections to make conclusions on their added benefit over nonimage guided injections. The necessity and efficacy of imageauided corticosteroid injections, by ultrasound or otherwise, in the management of adhesive capsulitis warrants further investigation.

s002960100127 [PubMed: 11678298] Carette S, Moffet H, Tardif J, et al. Intraarticular corticosteroids, supervised physiotherapy, or a combination of the two in the treatment of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: A placebocontrolled trial. Arthritis Rheum. 2003; 48(3):829-838.10.1002/art.10954 [PubMed: 12632439] Ryans I, Montgomery A, Galway R. Kernohan WG. McKane R. A randomized controlled trial of intraarticular triamcinolone and/or physiotherapy in shoulder capsulitis. Rheumatol Oxf Engl. 2005; 44(4):529-535.10.1093/rheumatology/keh535 Kivimäki J, Pohjolainen T. Manipulation under anesthesia for frozen shoulder with and without steroid injection. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2001; 82(9):1188-1190.10.1053/apmr.2001.24169 [PubMed: 11552189] Jacobs LG, Smith MG, Khan SA, Smith K, Joshi M. Manipulation or intra-articular steroids in the management of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder? A prospective randomized trial. J Shoulder Elbow Surg. 2009; 18(3):348-353.10.1016/j.jse.2009.02.002 [PubMed: 19393928] Gam AN, Schydlowksy P, Rossel I, Remvig L, Jensen E. Treatment of "Frozen Shoulder" with distension and glucorticoid compared with glucorticoid alone. Scand J Rheumatol. 1998; 27:425-30. [PubMed: 9855212] De Jong B, Dahmen R, Hogeweg J. Intra-articular triamcinolone acetonide injection in patients with capsulitis of the shoulder: a comparative study of two dose regimens. Clin Rehabil. 1998; 12:211-215. [PubMed: 9688036] Lorbach O, Anagnostakos K, Scherf C, Seil R, Kohn D, Pape D. Nonoperative management of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: Oral cortisone application versus intra-articular cortisone injections. J Shoulder Elbow Surg. 2010; 19(2):172-179.10.1016/j.jse.2009.06.013 [PubMed: 19800262] Rizk TE, Pinals RS, Talaiver AS. Corticosteroid injections in

	adhasiva canculities investigation		
	adhesive capsulitis: investigation		
	of their value and site. Arch Phys		
	Med Rehabil. 1991; 72(1):20–22.		
	[PubMed: 1985618]		
	Mitra R, Harris A, Umphrey C,		
	Smuck M, Fredericson M.		
	Adhesive Capsulitis: A New		
	Management Protocol to Improve		
	Passive Range of Motion. PM&R.		
	2009; 1(12):1064–		
	1068.10.1016/j.pmrj.2009.10.005		
	[PubMed: 20006315]		
	Lorbach O, Kieb M, Scherf C, Seil		
	R, Kohn D, Pape D. Good results		
	after fluoroscopic-guided intra-		
	articular injections in the treatment		
	of adhesive capsulitis of the		
	shoulder. Knee Surg Sports		
	Traumatol Arthrosc. 2010;		
	18(10):1435–		
	1441.10.1007/s00167-009-1030-7		
	[PubMed: 20076945]		
	Sharma R, Bajekal R, Bhan S.		
	Frozen shoulder syndrome: A		
	comparison of hydraulic distension		
	and manipulation. Int Orthop.		
	1993; 17:275–278. [PubMed:		
	8125660]		
	Bulgen DY, Binder AI, Hazleman		
	BL, Dutton J, Roberts S. Frozen		
	shoulder: prospective clinical study		
	with an evaluation of three		
	treatment regimens. Ann Rheum		
	Dis. 1984; 43(3):353-		
	360.10.1136/ard.43.3.353		
	[PubMed: 6742895]		
	Quraishi NA, Johnston P, Bayer J,		
	Crowe M, Chakrabarti AJ.		
	Thawing the frozen shoulder A		
	randomizen trial comparing		
	manipulation under anaesthesia		
	with hydrdilatation. J Bone Jt Surg.		
	2007; 89(9):1197–1200.		
Methodical Notes			
Funding Sources: COI: Study Quality: Heterogeneity: Publication Bias: Notes:			

Wang, W. et al. Effectiveness of corticosteroid injections in adhesive capsulitis of shoulder: A meta- analysis. Medicine (Baltimore). 96. e7529. 2017			
Evidence Level/Study	P-I-C	Outcomes/Results	Literature References
Types	Danislatians 005	Drive and a pain relief	Dal A. Elizianii. E
Evidence level: 1 Study type: Meta-	Population: 225 patients Intervention:	Primary: pain relief Secondary: ROM	Bal A, Eksioglu E, Gulec B, et al.
Analysis Databases:	injection group	Results: The overall	Effectiveness of
PubMed, Web of Science, Cochrane	included 115 patients and placebo group	pooled data demonstrated that,	corticosteroid injection in adhesive capsulitis.
library Search period:	included 110 patients.	compared with	Clin Rehabil
until 2016 Inclusion	Comparison:	placebo as control	2008;22:503–12.
Criteria: RCT or		treatment, intra-	Carette S, Moffet H,
prospective,		articular corticosteroid	Tardif J, et al.
nonrandomized,		injections were more	Intraarticular
controlled		effective in reducing	corticosteroids,

trials.primary adhesive capsulitis, the intervention was intraarticular injection of corticosteroid, the control procedure was sham injection, oral medications or no procedure Exclusion Criteria:

the pain score at 0 to 8 weeks, but there was no difference between the injection group and the control group at 9 to 24 weeks. Improvement of ROM in the injection group was greater than that of the control group both at 0 to 8 and 9 to 24 weeks Author's Conclusion: Intraarticular corticosteroid injections were more effective in pain relief in the short term, but this pain relief did not sustain in the long term. Intra-articular corticosteroid injection resulted in greater improvement in passive ROM both in the short and the long terms.

supervised physiotherapy, or a combination of the two in the treatment of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: a placebo-controlled trial. Arthritis Rheum 2003;48:829-38. Bulgen DY, Binder AI, Hazleman BL, et al. Frozen shoulder: prospective clinical study with an evaluation of three treatment regimens. Ann Rheum Dis 1984:43:353-60. Lorbach O. Anagnostakos K, Scherf C, et al. Nonoperative management of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: oral cortisone application versus intra-articular cortisone injections. J Shoulder Elbow Surg 2010;19:172-9. Ryans I, Montgomery A, Galway R, et al. A randomized controlled trial of intra-articular triamcinolone and/or physiotherapy in shoulder capsulitis. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2005;44:529-

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: COI: Study Quality: Heterogeneity: Publication Bias: Notes:

OXFORD (2011) Appraisal Sheet: RCT

Ahn, J. K. et al. Effects of Ultrasound-guided intra-articular ketorolac injection with capsular distension. J Back Musculoskelet Rehabil. 28. 497-503. 2015				
Population	Intervention - Comparison	Outcomes/Results		
Evidence level: 3	Intervention: US guided IA	Primary: SPADI, ROM VAS		
Study type: retrospective Study	Injection (ketorolac) with	Secondary: Results: SPADI,		
Number of Patient: 121	capsular distension vs. steroid	VNS and passive ROM were		
Recruitung Phase: years 2009	injektion Comparison:	improved 1, 3 and 6 months		
- 2012 Inclusion Criteria:		after the last injections in both		
duration 3-9 months, passive		groups. The statistical		
ROM restriction Exclusion		differences were not observed		
Criteria: rotator cuff tear and		in SPADI, VNS between		
other pathologies		groups (p< 0.05). Successful		
		treatment rate were not		
		significantly different between		
		the groups as well as in 1, 3		
		and 6 month outcomes.		
		However, greater improvement		
		was found in a matter of range		

of motion in patients receiving IA ketorolac injection with capsular distension than participants receiving USguided IA steroid injection alone. Author's Conclusion: IA ketorolac injection with capsular distension was shown to be a treatment method as effective as the steroid injection alone in pain relief and functional improvement in patient with frozen shoulder and more improvement in passive abduction and external rotation than steroid injection alone at 3 and 6 months

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: COI: Randomization: Blinding: Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: Notes:

Carette, S. et al. Intraarticular corticosteroids, supervised physiotherapy, or a combination of the two in the treatment of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: a placebo-controlled trial. Arthritis Rheum. 48. 829-38. 2003

Population Intervention - Comparison Outcomes/Results Evidence level: 2 Study type: Intervention: i.a. cortisone Primary: ROM, SPADI RCT Number of Patient: 93 injection following physiotheray Secondary: Results: At 6 Recruitung Phase: 1 year or pt alone Comparison: weeks, the total SPADI scores Inclusion Criteria: age > 18 had improved significantly years, symptoms duration > 1 more in groups 1 and 2 year shoul Exclusion Criteria: compared with groups 3 and 4 (P 0.0004). The total range of adhesive capsulitis was secondary to another cause, active and passive motion including inflammatory, increased in all groups, with degenerative, metabolic, or group 1 having significantly infectious arthritis. greater improvement than the cerebrovascular accident, or other 3 groups. At 3 months, fracture. Patients who had a groups 1 and 2 still showed known blood coagulation significantly greater improvement in SPADI scores disorder or an allergy to than group 4. There was no radiologic contrast material ifference between groups 3 and 4 at any of the followup assessments except for greater improvement in the range of shoulder flexion in group 3 at 3 months. At 12 months, all groups had improved to a similar degree with respect to all utcome measures. Author's Conclusion: single intraarticular injection of corticosteroid administered under fluoroscopy combined with a simple home exercise program is effective in improving shoulder pain and disability in patients with adhesive capsulitis. Adding supervised physiotherapy provides faster improvement in shoulder range of motion. When used alone, supervised

	physiotherapy is of limited efficacy in the management of adhesive capsulitis.	
Methodical Notes	<u> </u>	
Funding Sources: COI: Randomization: Blinding: Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: Notes:		

Goyal, T. et al. Comparative functional outcomes of patients with adhesive capsulitis receiving intraarticular versus sub-acromial steroid injections: case-control study. Musculoskelet Surg. . . 2018

Population Evidence level: 2 Study type: RCT Number of Patient: 105 Recruitung Phase: Inclusion Criteria: Age 40-60 years, either sex Clinical diagnosis of adhesive capsulitis based on global restriction of range of motion (ROM) to at least < 50% of normal Symptoms not explained by rotator cuff lesion, biceps tendinitis or cervical spine athology Stage I and II disease with duration of symptoms more than 3 weeks and < 6 months Exclusion Criteria: Previous shoulder capsular surgery History of steroid injection(s) into affected shoulder Osteoarthritis changes in GH joint on plain radiographs History of shoulder trauma or prolonged shoulder immobilisation Skin changes suggestive of Sudeck's dystrophy in the affected extremity Uncontrolled blood sugars in Diabetes mellitus Cardiac surgery, history of angina or myocardial infarction in last 6 months Inability to provide informed consent Allergy to local anaesthetic agents

Intervention - Comparison
Intervention: 1. Patients
receiving 40 mg of
methylprednisolone acetate as
intra-articular injection (n = 35)
followed by physical therapy. 2.
Patients receiving 40 mg of
methylprednisolone acetate as
sub-acromial injection (n = 35)
followed by physical therapy. 3.
Patients receiving only physical
therapy (heat, passive
stretching exercises and wall
climbing) and no injections (n =
35). Comparison:

Outcomes/Results Primary: . Constant shoulder score and Shoulder Pain and Disability Index (SPADI). • Visual analogue scale for pain. Range of movement (ROM) Secondary: Results: There was a statistically significant improvement in VAS scores in group 1 and 2 at 3, 6, 12 weeks and 6 months compared to that before the injections. There was no statistically significant improvement in the group 3 at 3 and 6 weeks, but improvement was noticed at 12 weeks and 6 months. There was no statistically significant difference in VAS, CS score, SPADI and ROM between groups 1 and 2 at 3, 6, 12 weeks and 6 months. These scores were significantly better in group 1 and 2 compared to group 3 at 3, 6, 12, weeks and 6 months. Author's Conclusion: Corticosteroid injections into the sub-acromial space and into the glenohumeral joint produce similar results in terms of pain relief and improvement in function in patients with adhesive capsulitis

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: COI: Randomization: Blinding: Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: Notes:

Lorbach, O. et al. Nonoperative management of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: oral cortisone			
application versus intra-articular	application versus intra-articular cortisone injections. J Shoulder Elbow Surg. 19. 172-9. 2010		
Population Intervention - Comparison		Outcomes/Results	
Evidence level: 1	Intervention: Intra-articular	Primary: CS Score, SST, active	
Study type: randomized study	cortisone injections vs. Oral	and passive ROM Secondary:	
Number of Patient: 40	cortisone application	Results: In the patients treated	
Recruitung Phase: follow up: 0, Comparison: Intra-articular		with oral glucocorticoids,	
4, 8, 12 weeks and 6 and 12	cortisone injections vs. Oral	significant improvements were	
months Inclusion Criteria:	cortisone application	found for the CM score (P <	
ideopathic stage 2 capsulitis of		.0001), SST (P1/4.035), VAS (P	
the shoulder Exclusion Criteria:		< .0001), and range of motion	
Patients with surgery of the		(P < .05) at the 4-week	
affected shoulder,		followup. The patients treated	
insulindependent diabetes		with an intra-articular	

mellitus, osteoarthritis, or other contraindications against cortisone

glucocorticoid injection series also significantly improved in the CM score (P < .0001), SST (P < .0001), the VAS (P < .0001).0001), and range of motion (P < .05) after 4 weeks. These results were confirmed at all other follow-up visits. Superior results were found for intraarticular injections in range of motion, CM score, SST, and patient satisfaction (P < .05). Differences in the VAS for pain and function were not significant (P > .05). Author's Conclusion: The use of cortisone in the treatment of idiopathic shoulder adhesive capsulitis leads to fast pain relief and improves range of motion. Intra-articular injections of glucocorticoids showed superior results in objective shoulder scores, range of motion, and patient satisfaction compared with a short course of oral corticosteroids.

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: COI: Randomization: Blinding: Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: Notes:

Oh, J. H. et al. Comparison of glenohumeral and subacromial steroid injection in primary frozen shoulder: a prospective, randomized short-term comparison study. J Shoulder Elbow Surg. 20. 1034-40. 2011

Population

Evidence level: 2 Study type: a prospective, randomized shortterm comparison study Number of Patient: 71 patients with primary frozen shoulder Recruitung Phase: Between January 2007 and August 2008 Inclusion Criteria: patients with shoulder pain and a limitation of both active and passive motion in at least 2 directions (abduction and forward flexion <100, external rotation <20, or internal rotation Exclusion Criteria: The study excluded 4 patients with a fullthickness rotator cuff tear, 7 with a partial-thickness rotator cuff tear. 10 with calcific tendinitis. 1 with osteoarthritis of the shoulder, and 1 with a greater tuberosity fracture of the humeral head

Intervention - Comparison
Intervention: Patients were divided into 2 groups by the site of the steroid injection: GH joint (GH group), which comprised 37 patients, or the SA space (SA group)
Comparison: preinjection and 3, 6, and 12 weeks after injection

Primary: Pain score using a visual analog scale (VAS) and the Constant score for subjective function Secondary: ROM Results: The GH group showed lower pain VAS at 3 weeks, but no statistical difference was found between the 2 groups at 6 and 12 weeks. Improvement in pain was evident at every follow-up visit compared with the preinjection evaluation. There was no significant difference between the 2 groups with respect to the Constant score or ROM at serial follow-up. Author's Conclusion: The GH (gleno-humeral) steroid injection was not superior to a SA (subacromial) injection for patients with primary frozen

shoulder

Outcomes/Results

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: - COI: - Randomization: yes Blinding: intervention not, outcome measurements blinded Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: 8 from 71 Notes:

Disastroppid T at al. I litropping an ideal intro-ordinates and retator internal continuational injections in		
Prestgaard, T. et al. Ultrasound-guided intra-articular and rotator interval corticosteroid injections in adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: a double-blind, sham-controlled randomized study. Pain. 156.		
1683-91. 2015		
Population Intervention - Comparison		Outcomes/Results
Evidence level: 2 Study type:	Intervention: 42 patients to	Primary: pain, SPADI
RCT Number of Patient: 122	intra-articular injection, 40	Secondary: Results: For both
Recruitung Phase: baseline	patients to combined intra-	corticosteroid injection groups,
until 26 weeks after	articular/interval injection, and	there was a significant
intervention Inclusion Criteria:	40 patients to sham injection	difference compared with sham
age 25 - 75 yearr, pain > 6	Comparison:	injection at week 6. The mean
months Exclusion Criteria:		group difference (adjusted for
other disease		gender, age, dominant arm,
		and duration) in change in
		shoulder pain for the intra- articular vs sham injection was
		-1.7 (95% confidence interval, -
		2.7 to -0.6, P = 0.002) and -2.1
		(95% confidence interval, -3.2
		to -1.1, $P = 0.0001$) for the
		combined injection vs sham
		injection. The significant group
		differences were maintained at
		week 12 but not at week 26.
		Similar results were found for
		the secondary outcome
		measures (night pain, Shoulder
		Pain and Disability Index).
		Differences between the
		corticosteroid groups were not
		significant at any time. Author's
		Conclusion:

Ranalletta, M. et al. Corticosteroid Injections Accelerate Pain Relief and Recovery of Function Compared With Oral NSAIDs in Patients With Adhesive Capsulitis: A Randomized Controlled Trial. Am J Sports Med. 44. 474-81. 2016

Funding Sources: COI: Randomization: Blinding: Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: Notes:

Population Evidence level: 2 Study type: RCT Number of Patient: 74 Recruitung Phase: 2012 - 2013 Inclusion Criteria: patients aged 18 years or older, restriction of passive motion of greater than 30 in 2 or more planes of movement, stage 2 adhesive capsulitis (freezing stage) according to the classification of Hannafin and Chiaia,20 at least 1 month of pain duration, and availability of radiographs and MRI or (if MRI was contraindicated) ultrasonography of the affected shoulder to exclude secondary causes of adhesive capsulitis Exclusion Criteria: secondary adhesive capsulitis including inflammatory or infectious

Methodical Notes

Intervention - Comparison Intervention: randomized to receive either intraarticular injections with betamethasone or oral NSAIDs. Comparison: Clinical outcome was documented at baseline and after 2, 4, 8, and 12 weeks and comprised a visual analog scale (VAS) for pain, the American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons (ASES) Shoulder Score, the abbreviated Constant-Murley score, and the abbreviated Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder and Hand (QuickDASH) score for function. Passive range of motion was measured with a goniometer

Outcomes/Results Primary: see above Secondary: Results: Patients treated with corticosteroid injections achieved faster pain relief compared with control patients during the first 8 weeks after treatment (P\.001). However, no significant difference in pain was observed among the groups at final followup.Likewise, shoulder function and motion improved significantly in both groups at all follow-up points. Shoulder function scores and most motion parameters improved faster in the injection group up to week 8 (P\.001). Again, no significant differences in function or motion were seen at final follow-up. Author's

arthritis, previous fracture,		Conclusion: In patients with
rotator cuff lesion, previous		adhesive capsulitis, a single
corticosteroid injection or		corticosteroid injection applied
previous surgery in the affected		without image control provides
shoulder, bilateral adhesive		faster pain relief and earlier
capsulitis, and moderate to		improvement of shoulder
severe glenohumeral		function and motion compared
osteoarthritis.		with oral NSAIDs
Methodical Notes		
Funding Sources: COI: Randomization: Blinding: Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: Notes:		

Ryans, I. et al. A randomized controlled trial of intra-articular triamcinolone and/or physiotherapy in shoulder capsulitis. Rheumatology (Oxford). 44. 529-35. 2005

Population Evidence level: 1 Study type: RCT Number of Patient: 80 Recruitung Phase: Inclusion Criteria: patients aged 18 yr or older with a painful shoulder, in the fifth cervical (C5) dermatome distribution, of more than 4 weeks and less than 6 months duration, and with limitation of active and passive range of movement greater than 25% in abduction and external rotation compared with the other shoulder **Exclusion Criteria: Patients** were excluded if their pain was less than 4 weeks duration as such patients may have had spontaneous recovery in the early stages. Patients with symptoms of more than 6 months duration were not considered as patients in the chronic stages of this condition and may require a different therapeutic approach. Those who had had a previous intraarticular injection or prior physiotherapy for this episode of shoulder pain were also excluded. The presence of restriction of active and passive range of movement in both external rotation and glenohumeral abduction was taken to indicate a diagnosis of capsulitis as opposed to rotator cuff tendinopathy. Patients with limitation in only one of these planes of movement were therefore excluded. We also excluded patients with evidence of glenohumeral osteoarthritis on plain X-ray, clinical evidence of a complete rotator cuff tear (i.e. positive drop-off sign or weakness of

Intervention - Comparison Intervention: Group A: injection of triamcinolone 20mg (1 ml) and normal saline 2 ml and physiotherapy treatment (injection and physiotherapy group). Group B: injection of triamcinolone 20 mg (1 ml) and normal saline 2 ml and no physiotherapy treatment (injection only group). Group C: injection with normal saline 3 ml and physiotherapy (physiotherapy group). Group D: injection of normal saline 3 ml and no physiotherapy (placebo group). Comparison: Group A: injection of triamcinolone 20mg (1 ml) and normal saline 2 ml and physiotherapy treatment (injection and physiotherapy group). Group B: injection of triamcinolone 20 mg (1 ml) and normal saline 2 ml and no physiotherapy treatment (injection only group). Group C: injection with normal saline 3 ml and physiotherapy (physiotherapy group). Group D: injection of normal saline 3 ml and no physiotherapy (placebo group).

Outcomes/Results Primary: SF-38, ROM, Pain Scale Secondary: Results: Corticosteroid injections leads to fast pain relief. Physiotherapy leads to faster improvement of ROM. Author's Conclusion: In the treatment of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder, corticosteroid injection is effective in improving shoulderrelated disability at 6 weeks following treatment. Physiotherapy treatment is effective in improving the range of external rotation at 6 weeks after commencement of treatment. Longer-term outcome of treatment is difficult to assess because of loss to follow-up: however, failure of treatment is less likely with a combination of physiotherapy and corticosteroid injection.

the rotator cuff muscles),
clinical evidence of significant
cervical spine disease, history
of significant trauma to the
shoulder or a history of
inflammatory joint disease or of
a cerebrovascular accident
affecting the study shoulder.
Those with bilateral adhesive
capsulitis were excluded as
bilateral symptoms may
suggest an underlying systemic
cause, and we excluded
patients with a contraindication
to triamcinolone injection.

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: none COI: none Randomization: yes Blinding: yes Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: 39% Notes:

Sharma, S. P. et al. Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder, treatment with corticosteroid, corticosteroid with distension or treatment-as-usual; a randomised controlled trial in primary care. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 17. 232. 2016

		0.0	
Population		Intervention - Comparison	Outcomes/Results
	Evidence level: 2 Study type:	Intervention: Corticosteroid	Primary: SPADI, VAS, ROM
	RCT Number of Patient: 106	injections, corticosteroid	Secondary: Results: faster pain
	Recruitung Phase: Inclusion	injection + hydrodilatation,	relief and recovery of ROM
	Criteria: Included patients had	treatment as usual	after corticosteroid injection, no
	to be above 18 years of age,	Comparison: Corticosteroid	effect of hydrodilatation
	should be able to understand	injections vs corticosteroid	Author's Conclusion: four
	and speak Norwegian, and	injection + hydrodilatation vs	injections with corticosteroid
	have no contraindication for	treatment as usual	with or without distension,
	use of corticosteroids. Patients		given with increasing intervals
	should have reduced passive		during 8 weeks, were better
	range of motion (PROM) with a		than treatment-as-usual in
	reduction of more than 30 % of		adhesive capsulitis of the
	two of three shoulder		shoulder. However, in the long
	movements and none of the		run no difference was found
	three movements (Abduction =		between any of the groups,
	ABD, External rotation = ER		indicating that natural healing
	and Internal rotation = IR)		takes place independent of
	should be normal. Exclusion		treatment.
	Criteria: Patients with diabetes,		
	asthma, pregnant women and		
	breast feeding mothers were		
	excluded from the study		

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: none COI: none Randomization: yes Blinding: no Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: Notes:

Shin, S. J. et al. Efficacies of corticosteroid injection at different sites of the shoulder for the			
treatment of adhesive capsulitis.	treatment of adhesive capsulitis. J Shoulder Elbow Surg. 22. 521-7. 2013		
Population	Outcomes/Results		
Evidence level: 2 Study type:	Intervention: group 1: 1	Primary: ases, vas, rom	
RCT Number of Patient: 191 intraarticular corticosteroid and		Secondary: Results: equal pain	
Recruitung Phase: 3 y local anaesthetic injection		reduction and patient	
Inclusion Criteria: age of 18 group 2: 1 subacromial		satisfaction after 24 months in	
years or older, shoulder pain corticosteroid and local		all groups, faster pain reduction	
with limitation of both active anaesthetic injection group 3:		with corticoid injection	
		inedependent of injection site	

movement in at least 2 directions (forward flexion <120 or 50% restriction of contralateral external rotation and internal rotation), duration of shoulder pain greater than 3 months, and the availability of nonspecific radiographic and ultrasound findings of the affected shoulder Exclusion Criteria: patients found to have a shoulder disorder in the subacromial space or the glenohumeral joint, those with bilateral adhesive capsulitis, those with a history of shoulder injury or surgery, and those with an arthritic change of the glenohumeral joint.

dose subacromial group 4: oral pain medication aceclofena 2x/d Comparison:

Author's Conclusion: equal pain reduction and patient satisfaction after 24 months in all groups, faster pain reduction with corticoid injection inedependent of injection site

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: none COI: none Randomization: yes Blinding: no Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: Notes:

Yoon, S. H. et al. Optimal dose of intra-articular corticosteroids for adhesive capsulitis: a randomized, triple-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Am J Sports Med. 41. 1133-9. 2013

Population Evidence level: 1 Study type: RCT Number of Patient: 53 Recruitung Phase: 2010 - 2011 Inclusion Criteria: Eligible participants were men or women between the ages of 20 and 70 years who had adhesive capsulitis with a normal radiograph finding of the affected shoulder and restriction of passive motion of greater than 30 in 2 or more planes of movement,4 stage 2 of adhesive capsulitis (freezing stage) according to Hannafin and Chiaia,12 at least 1 month of pain duration, and average pain intensity during a day defined as a score of 3 points or more on a 10-cm visual analog scale (VAS) rated from 0 (no pain) to 10 (worst imaginable pain) Exclusion Criteria: secondary adhesive capsulitis (secondary to other causes including inflammatory, metabolic, or infectious arthritis; cerebrovascular accident;tumor; or fracture), rotator cuff lesion on both physical and ultrasonographic examinations, full-thickness tear of the rotator cuff on ultrasonographic examination, previous corticosteroid injection Intervention - Comparison
Intervention: Participants (n = 53) with primary adhesive capsulitis in the freezing stage were randomly assigned to receive ultrasound-guided intra-articular injections with 40 mg triamcinolone acetonide (high-dose group, n = 20), 20 mg triamcinolone acetonide (low-dose group, n = 20), or placebo (n = 13). Comparison:

Primary: SPADI, Pain (VAS) Secondary: Results: There were no significant differences in demographic and clinical characteristics at baseline between the 3 groups. Repeated-measures analysis of variance and post hoc tests showed improvement in SPADI and VAS scores and in flexion. abduction, and internal rotation especially for the low- and high-dose groups compared with the placebo. Yet, no significant difference was found between the 2 different corticosteroid dose groups Author's Conclusion: This study shows that there were no significant differences between the highand low-dose corticosteroid groups, indicating the preferred use of a low dose in the initial stage

Outcomes/Results

at the affected shoulder, and		
medication such as an		
antiplatelet agent or		
anticoagulant with the		
exception of those who agreed		
to stop for a minimum of 5 days		
before the injection		
Methodical Notes		
Funding Sources: COI: Randomization: Blinding: Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: Notes:		

NEWCASTLE - OTTAWA Checklist: Case Control

NEWCASTLE - OTTAWA Checklist: Case Control				
	a short-term benefit from an intra-articular steroid injection in female apsulitis of the shoulder treated with physiotherapy?. J Orthop Surg (Hong 590463. 2017			
Evidence Level/Study Types	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions	
Evidence level: 3 Study type: retrospective case control study	Funding sources: - Conflict of Interests: - Randomization: no Blinding: no Dropout rates: 63 patients fulfilledthe inclusion criteria. Of these 63 patients, 22 patientswere excluded because of missing data in the chart	Total no. patients: 63 Patient characteristics: 4-year period in one hospital Inclusion criteria: progressive painful decrease or complete loss of active andpassive range of motion, positive external rotation test, dullor aching pain in the shoulder area, anterior and posteriorshoulder tenderness, history of night or rest pain for at leastthree months but less than one year and inability to sleep onthe affected side Exclusion criteria: inflammatory arthritis including rheumatoidarthritis; uncontrolled diabetes mellitus; failure to completethe physiotherapy course; bilateral shoulder pain; any his-tory of previous trauma to the affected side; Parkinson'sdisease; newly diagnosed hyperthyroidism, hypothyroid-ism and malignant disorders; and other causes of secondaryadhesive capsulitis including rotator cuff injury, cerebro-vascular accident and cardiovascular disease	Interventions: Twenty patients with a mean age of 55.1+7.3 (range41–71) were managed with physiotherapy without firstreceiving an injection and constitute the 'PT only'group. The remaining 21 patients with a mean age of52.4+8.5 (range 44–74) received a single steroidinjection during their first presentation to the clinic andwere then managed further with physiotherapy and con-stitute the 'PTpINJ' group Comparison: final assessment 12 weeks after intervention	
	articular injection of a single dose of cortisone has no significant short-			

	term benefit in female patients with idiopathicadhesive capsulitis managed with physiotherapy	
Outcome Measures/results		Results: At final assessment (12 weeks), significant between-group differences were identified for the 'PT only' group forflexion (p¼0.01) and abduction (p¼0.008). When comparing the mean change from the initial assessment, a significant between-group difference was observed for abduction (p¼0.03)

6.8

Buchbinder R, Green S, Youd JM, Johnston RV. Oral steroids for adhesive capsulitis. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2006 Oct 18;(4):CD006189. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006189. PMID: 17054278.

Buchbinder R, Hoving JL, Green S, Hall S, Forbes A, Nash P. Short course prednisolone for adhesive capsulitis (frozen shoulder or stiff painful shoulder): a randomised, double blind, placebo controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis. 2004 Nov;63(11):1460-9. doi: 10.1136/ard.2003.018218. PMID: 15479896; PMCID: PMC1754804.

6.9

Kraal, T. et al. Corticosteroid injection alone vs additional physiotherapy treatment in early stage			
frozen shoulders. World J Orthop			
Population	Intervention - Comparison	Outcomes/Results	
Evidence level: 1	Intervention: Within two weeks	Primary: Shoulder Pain and	
Study type: RCT	after inclusion, patients in both	Disability Index (SPADI) at the	
Number of Patient: 21	study groups received an	26 wk follow-up Secondary:	
Recruitung Phase:	ultrasound-guided	Pain on average last week, and	
Inclusion Criteria: Patients	glenohumeral joint injection of	pain at night were scored on a	
were eligible for participation if	1 mL kenacort 40 mg in 4 mL	ten-point numeric pain-rating	
they exhibited clinical signs of	lidocaine 1%, administered by	scale (NPRS). Health-related	
FS, including pain and stiffness	an experienced radiologist.	quality of life was assessed	
of the involved shoulder without	Both groups were informed	using the RAND-36[31,32].	
preliminary trauma persisting	about the possible self-limiting	Passive ROM was measured in	
for more than three months.	nature of FS, and received	the standing position with the	
The required level of pain was	counseling about optional	use of a goniometer. External	
a minimum score of six out of	analgesics like acetaminophen,	rotation was measured in the	
ten on a numeric pain scale.	nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory	horizontal plane, with the elbow	
Restriction of the passive ROM drugs or tramadol, if needed. a		at the side. Abduction was	
of the shoulder joint of more	the shoulder joint of more The non- PT group did not r		
than 30° in external rotation receive PT. Advice was given		and anteflexion in the sagittal	
and a second sirection (i.e.,	to try to use the affected arm in	plane. Patient satisfaction	
abduction and/or forward daily life activities within their		about their change in pain and	
flexion) when compared to the pain limits. Comparison: With		function was assessed on a	
unaffected contralateral side	two weeks after inclusion,	five-point Likert scale ("worse",	
was required for inclusion.	patients in both study groups	"unchanged", "unsatisfactory	
Conventional radiographs of	received an ultrasound-guided	improved", "satisfactory	
the shoulder joint and	glenohumeral joint injection of	improved" and "good to very	
ultrasound studies were used	1 mL kenacort 40 mg in 4 mL	good improved") Results:	
to rule out osteoarthritis and	lidocaine 1%, administered by	Twenty-one patients were	
rotator cuff ruptures. Exclusion	an experienced radiologist.	included, 11 patients in the	
Criteria: Corticosteroid injection Both groups were informed		non-PT and ten in the PT	
in the shoulder joint region in	about the possible self-limiting	group, with a mean age of 52	
the previous 6 wk, previous	nature of FS, and received	years. Both treatment groups	
surgery to the shoulder,	counseling about optional	showed a significant	
systemic inflammatory disease,	analgesics like acetaminophen,	improvement at 26 wk for	

neurological disorder with impairment of the upper limb, and the use of anticoagulation therapy using a therapeutic dosage.

nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or tramadol, if needed. The non- PT group did not receive PT. Advice was given to try to use the affected arm in daily life activities within their pain limits. Patients in the PT group were referred to a participating physiotherapy clinic. All participating physiotherapists treated the referred study patients according to a standardized protocol, twice a week with a maximum duration of three months. This physiotherapy protocol was composed after a thorough literature review by the participating shoulder surgeons in accordance with two experienced shouldertreating physiotherapists. The aim of the PT was to increase ROM of the shoulder, decrease pain, and restore the function of the shoulder for daily activities. Tissue irritability of the shoulder joint was taken into account to guide the intensity of the treatment. Passive mobilization techniques were used, except for Maitland grade five mobilizations. Attention was paid to scapulothoracic movement, with the purpose to improve the scapulohumeral kinematics. Also, active and autoassisted stretching techniques were part of the physiotherapy program. If there was an increase in pain lasting for more than four hours after the PT session, the next session had to be less intense. Hot packs, icing, and massage techniques were allowed to reduce pain. Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation, pulsed electromagnetic field. infrared, dry needling and medical taping were not allowed due to the lack of evidence of these treatment modalities in the treatment of

SPADI score (non-PT: P = 0.05, PT: P = 0.03). At the 6 wk follow-up, median SPADI score was significant decreased in the PT group (14 IQR: 6-38) vs the non-PT group (63 IQR: 45-76) (P = 0.01). Pain decreased significantly in both groups but no differences were observed between both treatment groups at any time point, except for night pain at 6 wk in favor of the PT group (P = 0.02). Significant differences in all three ROM directions were observed after 6 wk in favor of the PT group ($P \le 0.02$ for all directions). A significantly greater improvement in abduction (P = 0.03)and external rotation (P = 0.04) was also present in favor of the PT group after 12 wk. RAND-36 scores showed no significant differences in healthrelated quality of life at all follow-up moments. At 26 wk, both groups did not differ significantly with respect to any of the outcome parameters. No complications were reported in both groups. Author's Conclusion: Additional physiotherapy after corticosteroid injection improves ROM and functional limitations in early-stage FSs up to the first three months

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: No information provided COI: No information provided Randomization: Yes Blinding: Yes Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: No dropouts Notes:

Maund, E. et al. Management of frozen shoulder: a systematic review and cost-effectiveness analysis. Health Technol Assess. 16. 1-264. 2012 Evidence Level/Study P-I-C Outcomes/Results Literature References Types Evidence level: 1 Population: Primary: pain (e.g. at Primary: pain (e.g. at Study type: SR Participants with rest, on movement, at rest, on movement, at Databases: MEDLINE, idiopathic (primary) night) range of night) range of MEDLINE In-Process frozen shoulder were movement (e.g. movement (e.g. & Other Non-Indexed included. The authors internal and external internal and external took a pragmatic rotation, elevation) rotation, elevation) Citations, Cumulative approach and included Index to Nursing and function and disability function and disability Allied Health studies based on the quality of life: time to quality of life: time to (CINAHL), EMBASE, authors' definition of recovery return to work recovery return to work Science Citation Index. frozen shoulder to and recreation adverse and recreation adverse BIOSIS Previews, ensure identification of events Secondary: Not events Secondary: Not Physiotherapy all relevant evidence. specified Results: The specified Results: The **Evidence Database** Intervention: - physical searches yielded 8883 searches yielded 8883 (PEDro), Cochrane therapies (including citations. Thirty-two citations. Thirty-two Database of physiotherapy, relevant studies were relevant studies were acupuncture, Systematic Reviews identified, one of which identified, one of which (CDSR), Database of chiropractic and was a cost-utility was a cost-utility Abstracts of Reviews osteopathy analysis conducted analysis conducted of Effects (DARE), interventions); alongside a separately alongside a separately Health Technology physiotherapy published study of published study of Assessment (HTA) encompasses a wide effectiveness. Six effectiveness. Six database, Cochrane range of techniques studies evaluated studies evaluated Central Register of including mobilisation, steroid injection. The steroid injection. The Controlled Trials biofeedback, majority of the majority of the ultrasound and laser available data were available data were (CENTRAL), PASCAL, Manual, Alternative therapy and all from two multiarm from two multiarm and Natural Therapy therapies falling under studies that were of studies that were of (MANTIS), Latin the physiotherapy satisfactory quality, satisfactory quality, American and umbrella were although one had although one had Caribbean Health included - distension some risk of bias. Both some risk of bias. Both Sciences Literature steroid and other studies evaluated a studies evaluated a (LILACS) and NHS shoulder injections single intra-articular single intra-articular **Economic Evaluation** steroid injection in steroid injection in such as sodium patients with frozen Database (NHS EED). patients with frozen hyaluronate - MUA shoulder of < 6 shoulder of < 6 In addition, information capsular release months' duration. The months' duration. The on studies in progress, (arthroscopic and unpublished research open) - the approach comparators were comparators were or research reported in of 'watchful waiting' home exercise alone, home exercise alone, physiotherapy alone the grey literature was (as defined by the physiotherapy alone sought by searching a authors but including (both with placebo (both with placebo injection) and steroid injection) and steroid range of relevant education and advice databases including about mobilisation injection followed by injection followed by Conference within pain limits, physiotherapy. For physiotherapy. For pain there was a short-**Proceedings Citation** home exercise and pain there was a short-Index: Science, Health use of pain relief). term statistically term statistically Comparison: Studies significant benefit with significant benefit with Management using any of the above steroid injection steroid injection Information Consortium (HMIC), treatments as a compared with compared Maund, E., ClinicalTrials.gov and comparator (including placebo (SMD -1.15, Craig, D., Suekarran, 95% CI -1.62 to -0.67: National Technical studies comparing S., Neilson, A., Wright, Information Service different regimens of two RCTs). There was K., Brealey, S., . . . McDaid, C. (2012). (NTIS). Furthermore, the same intervention), no difference the reference lists of no treatment or compared with Management of frozen placebo were included. shoulder: a systematic relevant systematic physiotherapy (SMD -0.22, 95% CI -0.65 to reviews were checked The two exceptions to review and to identify further this were acupuncture 0.20; two RCTs). costeffectiveness studies. Search period: and sodium When steroid injection analysis. 16(11), 1-264

Databases were searched from inception up to March 2010 Inclusion Criteria: Population: Participants with idiopathic (primary) frozen shoulder (adhesive capsulitis) as defined by the authors, with or without diabetes Intervention: Physical therapies, arthrographic distension, steroid injection, sodium hyaluronate injection, MUA, capsular release, watchful waiting Comparator: Any of the above, no treatment or placebo Outcomes: Pain: ROM; function and disability; quality of life; time to recovery. return to work and recreation; adverse events Study design: RCTs: in the absence of randomised trials, quasi-experimental studies (i.e. with a control group). If controlled trials were not available for MUA or capsular release. case series of at least 50 participants Studies of economic evaluations: Full economic evaluations that also met the population and intervention inclusion criteria Exclusion Criteria: No information proveded (despite the inclusion criteria)

hyaluronate. Doseranging studies of sodium hyaluronate were excluded. Studies of acupuncture were included only when the comparator was one of the other interventions of interest in the review. Therefore, studies comparing more than one type of acupuncture or comparing acupuncture to an alternative therapy such as moxibustion were excluded.

was provided in conjunction with physiotherapy, there was an added benefit for pain over physical therapy alone (SMD -0.98, 95% CI -1.43 to -0.52; two RCTs). There was also benefit with the combined intervention over steroid injection alone (SMD -0.75, 95% CI -1.20 to -0.29; two RCTs), although there was substantial heterogeneity. The results for function and disability and range of movement were broadly consistent with the results for pain. Based on a single study, there was no statistically significant benefit for quality of life with a steroid injection alone compared with placebo or physiotherapy alone. However, there was a benefit for quality of life when physiotherapy was added to steroid injection compared with placebo and physiotherapy alone. There was no evidence of benefit for the combined intervention over steroid injection alone. Author's Conclusion: There may be shortterm benefit from adding a single intraarticular steroid injection to home exercise for patients with primary frozen shoulder of < 6 months' duration. In the same population there may also be benefit from adding physiotherapy (including mobilisation in 8-10 sessions over 4 weeks) to a single steroid injection.

Methodical Notes Funding Sources: Funding for this study was provided by the Health Technology Assessment programme of the National Institute for Health Research. COI: One author (Amar Rangan) has received consultancy fees from DePuy International relating to shoulder replacement prostheses. A division of DePuy is involved in marketing products for surgical treatment of the frozen shoulder. The other authors report no conflicts of interest. Study Quality: Data from studies with a low risk of bias were sparse, in particular for the more invasive treatments (MUA, distension and capsular release). Twenty-eight RCTs, one quasi-experimental study (for 'supervised neglect') and two case series (for capsular release) were included. A total of 18 studies did not report an adequate method of randomisation (therefore these studies described as RCTs may have been quasi-experimental studies); 24 did not report an adequate method of allocation concealment; and 13 did not have blinded outcome assessment. For most of the studies it was unclear whether they were adequately powered to detect a statistically significant difference between groups. Across most trials there did not appear to be systematic methods for recording of adverse events. Heterogeneity: Results were heterogenous Publication Bias: No informition provided Notes:

6.10
OXFORD (2011) Appraisal Sheet: Systematic Reviews

Buchbinder, R. et al. Arthrographic distension for adhesive capsulitis (frozen shoulder). Cochrane			
Database Syst Rev CD007005. 2008			
Evidence P - I - C Outcomes/Results			Literature References
Level/Study		2 2.20000,	
Types			
Evidence level: 2	Population: Five trials	Primary: All	Buchbinder R, Green S, Forbes
Study type:	with 196 people were	clinically relevant	A, Hall S, Lawler G. Arthrographic
systematic	included Intervention:	outcomes	joint distension with saline and
review	arthrographic	measured in the	steroid improves function and
Databases: We	distension using	trials were consid-	reduces pain in patients with
searched the	steroid and air to	ered. Primary	painful stiff shoulder: results of a
Cochrane	distension using air	outcomes were	randomised double-blind
Musculoskeletal	alone and to steroid	pain (at night, at	placebocontrolled trial. Annals of
Review Group	injection alone,	rest, and on	Rheumatic Disease 2004;63:
Register,	arthrographic	movement) and	302–9.
CENTRAL,	distension using	function or	Corbeil V, Dussault R, Leduc B,
MEDLINE,	steroid and saline	disability	Fleury J. Adhesive capsulitis of
CINAHL, and	Comparison: One	assessment.	the shoulder: a comparative study
EMBASE to	threearm trial(47	Secondary:	of arthrography with intra-articular
November2006,	participants)	econdary	corticotherapy and with or without
unrestricted by	compared	measureswere	capsular distension [Capsulite
date or language	arthrographic	range of motion	retractile de l'epaule: etude
Search period: In	distension using	(active or passive,	comparitive de l'arthrographie
the original	steroid andair to	including different	avec corticotherapie intra-
review, we	distension using air	directions of	articulaire avec ou sans
searched the	alone and to steroid	movement such	distension capsulaire]. Canadian
literature from	injection alone. One	as flexion,	Association of Radiologists
1966	trial (46 participants)	extension,	Journal 1992;43:127–30.
untilFebruary	compared	abduction (move-	Gam AN, Schydlowsky P, Rossel
1999. For this	arthrographic	ment away from	I, Remvig L, Jensen EM.
update, we	distension	the body), external	Treatment of "frozen shoulder"
searched the	usingsteroid and	rotation, internal	with distension and glucocorticoid
following	saline to placebo.	rotation,elevation	compared with glucocorticoid
sourcesfrom	Two trials (45 and 22	of affected	alone. Scandinavian Journal of
1999 to	participants)	shoulder and hand	Rheumatology 1998;27:425–30.
November 2006	compared	behind back);	Jacobs L, Barton M, Wallace W,
(e Inclusion	arthrographic	severityofthe	Ferrousis J, Dunn W, Bossingham
Criteria:	distension using	disorder;	D. Intra-articular distension and
Randomised	steroid to steroid	analgesic use;	steroids in the management of
controlled trials	injectionalone. One	adverse events;	capsulitis of the shoulder. BMJ
(RCTs) or	trial (36 participants)	time to recovery or	1991;302: 1498–501.
quasirandomised	compared	re-currence; and	

controlled clinical trials (CCTs: methods of allocating participants toa treatment which are not strictly random, e.g. date of birth, hos-pital record number or alternation) were eliaible for inclusion inthis systematic review. Studies were included in which adult participants were describedas having adhesive capsulitis, frozen shoulder, painful stiff shoulderor periarthritis, generally defined as the presence of pain withrestriction of active and passive glenohumeral joint movements Exclusion Criteria: Studies that included mixed populations of participants withshoulder pain were only eligible for inclusion provided thatresultsfor the adhesive capsulitis participants were presented separatelyor > 90% of participants in the study had adhesive capsulitis

arthrographic distension using steroid and saline plus physical therapy to physical therapy1Arthrographic distension for adhesive capsulitis (frozenshoulder) (Review)Copyright © 2009 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. alone

any other measures. Results: The trial with low risk of bias demonstrated that distensionwith saline and steroid was better than placebo for pain (number neededto treat to benefit (NNTB) = 2), function (NNTB = 3) and range of movement at three weeks. This benefit was maintained at sixand 12 weeks only for one of two scores measuring function (NNT = 3). A second trial with high risk of bias also reported thatdistension combined with physical therapy improved range of movement and median percent improvement in pain (but not pain score)at eight weeks compared to physical therapy alone. Three further trials, all at high risk of bias, reported conflicting, variable effectsof arthrographic distension with steroid compared to distension alone, and arthrographic distension with steroid compared to intra-articular steroid injection. The trials reported a small number of minor adverse effects, mainly pain during and after the procedure. Author's Conclusion: There

Khan AA, Mowla A, Shakoor MA, Rahman MR. Arthrographic distension of the shoulder joint in the management of frozen shoulder. Mymensingh Medical Journal 2005;14:67–70.

is "silver" level evidence that arthrographic distension with saline and steroid provides shortterm benefits in pain, range ofmovement and function in adhesive capsulitis. It is uncertain whether this is better than alternative interventions. Undergoing distension with steroid and saline solution compared to placebo (fake distension);- May improve pain at three weeks.- May improve disability at three, six and 12 weeks. Undergoing distension with steroid and saline solution compared to ordinary injection with steroid;- May not lead to any difference in pain and disability.We often do not have precise information about side effects andcomplications. Possible minor side effects may include pain orclaustrophobia at the time of the procedure and fluid noises in the shoulder.

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: Cochrane Musculoskeletal Group COI: - Study Quality: Five trials with 196 people were included. Only one trial was at low risk of bias. Heterogeneity: Trials included similar study participants, but quality and reporting of data were variable. Publication Bias: - Notes:

Saltychev, M. et al. Effectiveness of Hydrodilatation in Adhesive Capsulitis of Shoulder: A					
Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Scand J Surg. 107. 285-293. 2018					
Evidence P - I - C Outcomes/Results Literature References					
Level/Study Level/Study					
Types					

Evidence level: 2 Study type: systematic review and metaanalysis Databases: literature search on medline, Embase, scopus, cochrane central, web of science. and CINAHL databases was done Search period: databases were searched in September 2017 Inclusion Criteria: The inclusion and exclu-sion criteria varied mildly being quite similar in the majority of the studies Exclusion Criteria: The inclusion and exclu-sion criteria varied mildly being quite similar in the majority of the studies

Population: The sizes of intervention groups varied from 8 to 60 patients with predominance of people of middle age (mostly women) Intervention: hydrodilatation (combined with corticosteroid) Comparison: different studies: - corticosteroid alone treatment as usual or contrast alone manipulation hydrodilatation combined with hyaluronate hydrodilatation combined with interscalene block manipulation with corticosteroid

Primary: variable: shoulder ROM, use of analgesics, and symptom severity; use of anal-gesics; ROM change; and pain severity Secondary: Results: the lower 95% confidence interval for the effect of hydrodilatation on pain severity was 0.12 indicating small effect size and mean number needed to treat 12. the pooled effect of hydrodilatation on disability level was insignificant 0.2 (95% confidence interval: -0.04 to 0.44). the lower 95% confidence interval for the effect of hydrodilatation on the range of shoulder motion was close to zero (0.07) indicating small effect size with mean number needed to treat 12. the amount of injected solution did not have a substantial effect on pain severity or range of shoulder motion Author's Conclusion: according to current evidence. hydrodilatation has only a small, clinically insignificant effect when treating adhesive capsulitis

Buchbinder R, Green S, Forbes A et al: Arthrographic joint distension with saline and steroid improves function and reduces pain in patients with painful stiff shoulder: Results of a randomised, double blind, placebo controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2004:63:302-309. Gam AN, Schydlowsky P, Rossel I et al: Treatment of "frozen shoulder" with distension and glucorticoid compared with glucorticoid alone. A randomised controlled trial. Scand J Rheumatol 1998:27:425-430. Park G, Hwnag S: Comparison of intraarticular steroid injection with and without capsular distension in adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. J Korean Acad Rehabil Med 2000:24:1174-1179. Khan A. Mowla A. Shakoor M et al: Arthrographic distension of the shoulder joint in the management of frozen shoulder. Mymensingh Med J 2005;14:67-70. Quraishi N, Johnston P, Bayer J et al: Thawing the frozen shoulder. A Tveitå E, Tariq R, Sesseng S et al:

randomised trial comparing manipulation under anaesthesia with hydrodilatation. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2007;89:1197-1200. Hydrodilatation, corticosteroids and adhesive capsulitis: A randomized controlled trial. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2008;9:53. Park K, Nam H, Lee J et al: Treatment

effects of ultrasoundquided capsular distension with hyaluronic acid in adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2013;94:264-270. Reza SS, Bijan F, Asghar HA et al: Treatment of frozen shoulder: A double blind study ccomparing the impact of triamcinolone injection alone or in association with joint distention. Res J Pharmaceut Biol Chem Sci 2013;4:226-

Lee DH, Yoon SH, Lee M et al: Capsulepreserving hydrodilatation with corticosteroid versus corticosteroid injection alone in refractory adhesive capsulitis of shoulder: A randomized controlled trial. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2016;98:815-821.

Mun SW, Baek CH: Clinical efficacy of hydrodistention with joint manipulation under interscalene block compared with intra-articular corticosteroid injection for frozen shoulder: A prospective randomized controlled study. J Shoulder Elbow Surg 2016;25:1937-1943. Sharma S, Baerheim A, Moe-Nilssen R et al: Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder, treatment with corticosteroid,

	corticosteroid with distension or treatment-as-usual; A randomized controlled trial in primary care. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2016;17:232. Yoon J, Chung S, Kim J et al: Intraarticular injection, subacromial injection, and bydrodilatation for primary frozen
	and hydrodilatation for primary frozen shoulder: A randomized clinical trial. J Shoulder Elbow Surg. 2016;25:376–383.
B.A. of P. L. B.L. o	

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: The author(s) received no financial support for the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article COI: M. Saltychev, et al.8DECLARATIOn OF COnFLICTING InTERESTSThe author(s) declared no potential conflicts of interest with respect to the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article Study Quality: of the 270 records identified through search, 12 studies were included in qualitative and quantitative analysis and seven were included in a meta-analysis Heterogeneity: the heterogeneity level i2 was acceptable from 0% to 60% Publication Bias: Of the assessed studies, eight were considered to have low risk and four were considered to have high risk of systematic bias Notes:

6.11

Ahmed Zaky Hussein & Robert A. Donatelli (2016) The efficacy of radial extracorporeal shockwave therapy in shoulder adhesive capsulitis: a prospective, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, clinical study, European Journal of Physiotherapy, 18:1, 63-76, DOI: 10.3109/21679169.2015.1119887

Park C, Lee S, Yi CW, Lee K. The effects of extracorporeal shock wave therapy on frozen shoulder patients' pain and functions. J Phys Ther Sci. 2015 Dec;27(12):3659-61. doi: 10.1589/jpts.27.3659. Epub 2015 Dec 28. PMID: 26834326; PMCID: PMC4713765.

6.12

Dogru, H. et al. Effectiveness of therapeutic ultrasound in adhesive capsulitis. Joint Bone Spine. 75. 445-50. 2008				
Population	Intervention - Comparison	Outcomes/Results		
Evidence level: 1	Intervention: Oberflächliche	Primary: Nach der		
Study type: RCT Number of	Hitze (Hot Pack, HP) und	Vorbehandlung wurden bei den		
Patient: 49 Patienten mit	Übungsprogramm wurde	Patienten der Schulter- ROM		
adhäsiver Kapsulitis wurden	beiden Gruppen verabreicht.	und der Bewegungsschmerz		
randomisiert in US (n = 25) und	Ultraschall bei der USGruppe	(VAS), der Schulterschmerz-		
Schein-US (n = 24) Gruppen	und der imitierende Ultraschall	und Behinderungsindex		
eingeteilt. Recruitung Phase:	bei der Schein US-Gruppe. Die	(SPADI) und die Kurzform-36		
Nicht näher benannt/erwähnt.	Patienten erhielten ein	(SF-36) ausgewertet. Das		
Inclusion Criteria: Die Kriterien	tägliches	Schulter-ROM, der Schmerz		
für den Einschluss in die Studie	Physiotherapieprogramm	und der SPADI wurden nach		
waren (1) Schulterschmerz von	innerhab von 2 Wochen (außer	der 10. Sitzung der		
mindestens 3 Monaten Dauer	am Wochenende). Nach dem	Behandlung (Nachbehandlung)		
ohne schwerwiegendes	körperlichen	und im 3. Monat (Kontrolle)		
Trauma, (2) 25% Verlust der	Therapieprogramm ein	erneut bewertet, während der		
Schulterbewegung in allen	Übungsprogramm für zu	SF-36-Fragebogen nur als		
Ebenen, (3)	Hause, bestehend aus	Kontrolleuntersuchung		
Bewegungsschmerz mit einem	Codman-Übungen, aktive ROM	ausgeführt wurde. Secondary:		
Mindestwert der visuellen	und Dehnungsübungen (für	nicht näher benannt Results:		
Analogskala (VAS) von 40 mm,	beide Gruppen empfohlen).	Neununundvierzig Patienten		
(4) normale Befunde auf	Einhaltung der Heimübung	mit einem Durchschnittsalter		
Röntgenbildern des	Programm wurde während 3	von 55,3 +/- 7,6 Jahren wurden		
Glenohumeralgelenks und (5)	Monaten täglich auf einer Karte	in die Studie aufgenommen.		

Abwesenheit von Arthritis,
Malignität und Erkrankungen
wie Herzerkrankungen,
Infektionen und
Gerinnungsstörungen.
Exclusion Criteria: Patienten
mit sekundärer adhäsiver
Kapsulitis aufgrund von Rissen,
Frakturen und Luxationen der
Rotatorenmanschette und
reflexsympathische Dystrophie
wurden aus der Studiengruppe
ausgeschlossen

aufgezeichnet. Patienten wurden alle 2 Wochen telefonisch angerufen und an die Leistung erinnert die Übungen zu machen und wurden täglich auf einer Karte verzeichnet. Comparison: Das selbe Programm wie in der Interventionsgruppe nur mit Placebo- US.

Die demographischen Merkmale der Patienten sind in Tabelle 1 aufgeführt. Es gab keinen statistisch signifikanten Unterschied zwischen den Gruppen in Bezug auf Alter und Geschlecht, Obwohl die Krankheitsdauer in der US-Gruppe länger war, war der Unterschied nicht signifikant. Achtzehn der Patienten (36,7%) hatten Diabetes mellitus. Die Charakteristika der Patienten mit Diabetes mellitus waren ähnlich wie bei den anderen Patienten. Author's Conclusion: Unsere Ergebnisse deuten darauf hin, dass die US im Vergleich zu den Schein-USA keinen relevanten Vorteil bei der Behandlung der adhäsiven Kapsulitis bieten. Die Einschränkung unserer Studie liegt möglicherweise in der relativ geringen Anzahl von Patienten in jeder Gruppe. Um die Wirksamkeit von US bei adhäsiver Kapsulitis zu klären, sind randomisierte plazebokontrollierte Studien an größeren Populationen erforderlich.

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: Nicht näher benannt COI: nicht benannt Randomization: Forty-nine patients with adhesive capsulitis were randomized to US (n = 25) and sham US (n = 24) groups. Blinding: Alle Patienten wurden von ein und demselben Arzt untersucht, der gegenüber den Behandlungsgruppen blind war. Fünfzig der Patienten wurden fortlaufend nummeriert und entweder der Ultraschall- (US) Gruppe oder Placebo- (Schein-US) Gruppe durch einen andere Arzt zugewiesen. Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: Vierzehn der Patienten erfüllten die Aufnahmekriterien nicht und drei verweigerten die Teilnahme wegen des Transports. Notes:

Fbadi, S, et al. Does ultrasound therapy add to the effects of exercise and mobilization in frozen

shoulder? A pilot randomized double-blind clinical trial. J Bodyw Mov Ther. 21. 781-787. 2017				
Population Inte	rvention - Comparison	Outcomes/Results		
Evidence level: 2 Study type: A Inte	rvention: Die eigentliche	Primary: Der Schmerz (VAS)		
pilot randomized doubleblind Ultra	aschall-Therapiegruppe	und der Oxford Shoulder Score		
clinical trial Number of Patient: erhi	elt kontinuierlichen	Fragebogen wurden vor der		
50 Recruitung Phase: Der Ultra	aschall; 3 MHtz , 1,5 w/cm2	Behandlung, früh nach der		
Versuch wurde in einem für 6	6 Minuten über die	Behandlung gemessen, und		
Universitätskrankenhaus ante	erioren und posterioren	nach 3 Monaten seit der letzten		
durchgeführt. Klinik für Asp	ekte der glenohumeralen	Behandlungssitzung .		
Physiotherapie (Krankenhaus Kap	sel (3 Minuten auf einer	Secondary: Active Range of		
Firouzgar, Teheran, Iran). dure	chschnittliche Fläche von 6	Motion (Vorwärtsbeugung,		
Patienten mit der Diagnose der cm2	2 auf jeder Seite) mit	Abduktion, Innenund		
primären adhäsive Kapsulitis Son	opuls 492 (ENRAF Nonius,	Außenrotation) wurde mit		
wurden angeschrieben und Nied	derlande) . Der	einem Standard-		
gebeten, die Ultra	aschallkopf wurde	Universalgoniometer		
Einverständniserklärung zu krei	sförmig mit einer	gemessen. Results: Die		
lesen um an der Studie Ges	schwindigkeit von etwa 3	Mittelwerte von dem Oxford		
teilnehmen zu können. Nach cm/s	sec. bewegt. Comparison:	Shoulder Score und VAS		

einer gründlichen Untersuchung der Patienten durch den Arzt und später noch einmal durch den Therapeuten in der Physiotherapie-Klinik, wurden 50 Patienten für die Studie aufgenommen, Inclusion Criteria: Die Einschlusskriterien waren: Alter zwischen 40-70 Jahren; mit der Diagnose primär idiopathisch adhäsive Kapsulitis; die Beteiligung nur einer Seite: Schulterschmerzen und Bewegungseinschränkung für mindestens 3 Monate vor der Studie: keine systemischen Erkrankungen (Diabetes, rheumatoide Arthritis, etc.); keine spezifische psychische Störung; Patient hat keine physiotherapeutische Behandlung erhalten, während der letzten 6 Monate und keine schmerzstillenden Medikamente während der Studie verwendet. Exclusion Criteria: Ausschlusskriterien: Patienten, die nicht mehr bereit sind, die Studie fortzusetzen, und Nichteinhaltung einer der Einschlusskriterien während für die Studie.

Das Ultraschallgerät war für die Scheingruppe eingeschaltet, damit das Licht an war, aber der Ausgang war auf Null und der Kopf wurde nach dem gleichen Muster und für die gleiche Dauer bewegt wie bei der Ultraschall-Gruppe. Die Einstellungen des Ultraschallgeräts wurden von der Physiotherapie-Assistentin vorgenommen.Um den Therapeuten und den Patienten (der den Bildschirm des Geräts nicht sehen konnte) verblindet zu halten.

nahmen in beiden Gruppen mit der Zeit ab und führten zu einer signifikante Verbesserung (p < .05). Es gab keine signifikante Interaktion zwischen den Gruppen beim Oxford Shoulder Score; Die Veränderungen des ROM waren während der 10 Behandlungssitzungen gleich Author's Conclusion: Diese Studie legt nahe, dass kontinuierlicher 3-MHz-Ultraschall, der 6 Minuten lang um die Schulterkapsel herum angewendet wird, nicht zu den Vorteilen eines spezifischen halb-überwachten Übungsprogramms plus Mobilisation bei Patienten, die seit mehr als 3 Monaten an primärer adhäsiver Kapsulitis leiden.

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: Öffentliche Fördergelder COI: Die Autoren erklären, dass es keine Interessenkonflikte gibt. Randomization: Die Patienten wurden nach dem Zufallsprinzip in 2 Gruppen von Ultraschalltherapie (kontinuierlicher Ultraschall) und Schein-Ultraschalltherapie (Schein-Ultraschall) unter Verwendung zufällig generierter Behandlungszuweisungen innerhalb versiegelter undurchsichtiger Umschläge, die von einem Statistiker, der nicht an der Rekrutierung beteiligt war. Blinding: Verblindet über Umschläge Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: 10 Dropouts nach PT Untersuchung Notes:

6.13

Leung, M. S. et al. Effects of deep and superficial heating in the management of frozen shoulder. J				
Rehabil Med. 40. 145-50. 2008				
Population	Intervention - Comparison	Outcomes/Results		
Evidence level: 3	Intervention: (i) Shortwave	Primary: The American		
Study type: A singleblinded,	Diathermy (SWD) plus	Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons		
randomized controlled study	stretching (n = 10); (ii) Hot pack	(ASES) assessment form was		
Number of Patient: 30	(HP) plus stretching (n = 10) A	used to measure the treatment		
Recruitung Phase: The	shortwave diathermy machine	outcomes in the present study.		
diagnosis of frozen shoulder in	(Curapuls 419, Enraf Nonius,	Pain level Activities of daily		
the stiffness phase was made	The Netherlands) with an	living Shoulder ROM		
by an orthopaedic surgeon.	operating frequency of 27.12	Assessments were made prior		
Inclusion Criteria: Subjects	MHz was used to deliver the	to treatment at the baseline, at		
were included if they had	deep heating treatment. The	sessions 6 and 12, and at the		
experienced shoulder pain and	subjects were positioned	4-week follow-up session.		
limited shoulder movement for	comfortably sitting on a	Secondary: - Results: A		
at least 8 weeks. Exclusion	wooden chair with their back	significant improvement was		
Criteria: Subjects were	and affected arm supported. A	seen in all groups in all		

excluded if they had a history of trauma to the shoulder, acute signs of inflammation over the shoulder, intrinsic shoulder pathology, were taking analgesic or antiinflammatory drugs, had metal implants, impaired sensation of hot and cold, were pregnant, or had a cardiac pacemaker

pair of disc electrodes was placed on the anteriorposterior aspects of the affected glenohumeral joint, separated by a hand'sbreadth from the surface of the body. The intensity of the current was adjusted according to the subject's subjective feeling of comfortable warmth. If the level of perceived heating changed during the application, the machine's output was adjusted to maintain the sensation of comfortable warmth throughout the treatment. For the HP group, an electrical hot pack sized 35.5×68.5 cm was used to deliver superficial heating. The temperature was set at 63°C. The subjects were informed that the only purpose of the heating was to produce a feeling of comfortable warmth. If they felt that the heat was excessive, the temperature of the electrical HP was adjusted immediately to ensure that the heat remained at a comfortably warm level only throughout the treatment. The subjects in the SWD and HP groups received the respective treatments 3 times per week for 4 weeks. Each treatment session lasted for 20 min. Immediately after the heat treatment, subjects were asked to perform 4 stretching exercises in the following fixed sequence. Comparison: (iii) stretching exercises alone (n = 10) All treatment groups received a standard set of shoulder stretching exercises. stretching in external rotation, in flexion, followed by stretching in handbehind-theback and cross-body adduction. They were asked to repeat the stretches 4 times. Each stretch was sustained for 30 sec, with 10 sec rest between each stretch. The subjects were asked to perform the stretching exercises at home every day.

outcome measures except for that of shoulder flexion range. The improvement in the shoulder score index and in the range of motion was significantly better in the deep heating group than in the superficial heating group. By session 12, the shoulder score index in the SWD group had increased by 63.4%, compared with 45.2% in the HP group and 38.4% in the stretching alone group. The overall withingroup difference across the study period was significant in the 3 groups (p < 0.001). The between-group difference was significant (p = 0.046). There was no significant difference between the HP group and stretching alone group (p > 0.05). By session 12, the shoulder flexion range had increased by 13.9% in the SWD group and 3.5% in the HP group. By contrast, the range in the stretching alone group decreased by 4.2%. The within-group difference across the study period was significant only in the SWD group (p = 0.002) and a post hoc test showed that the range achieved by the SWD group was significantly wider than that achieved by the HP group (p = 0.025). A between-group difference was found in session 6 (p = 0.007), session 12 (p = 0.049), and in the follow-up session (p = 0.031). However, after an adjustment was made using the Bonferroni Correction (adjusted p-value = 0.0125), a significant group difference was maintained only in session 6. By session 12, the SWD group demonstrated a 14.5% gain in shoulder external rotation with arm by side, compared with 21.1% in the HP group and 22.6% in the stretching groups (Table IV). The overall withingroup difference across the study period was significant (p =0.008). There was significant between-group difference in the external rotation range (p = 0.009). The post hoc test showed that the SWD group achieved a greater external

rotation range than did the HP group (p = 0.007). In all 3 treatment groups, the external rotation range of the shoulder with arm in 90° abduction tended to increase during the study period (within-group p = 0.011). By the 4-week follow-up session, the SWD group demonstrated a 17.4% cumulative increase, compared with 14.2% for the HP group, and 15.3% for the stretching alone group. The betweengroup difference was statistically significant among the 3 treatment groups (p = 0.021). The post hoc test indicated that the range in the SWD group was significantly greater than in the HP group (p = 0.016). The hand-behindback distance decreased progressively over time (Table IV). By the 4-week follow-up session, there was a cumulative decrease in the group mean of 51.2% in the SWD group, 26.5% in the HP group, and 18.8% in the stretching group. The withingroup difference across the study period was significant (p < 0.001). There was significant between-group difference in the hand-behind-back range (p = 0.004). The post hoc test showed that the gain in the hand-behind-back range achieved by the SWD group was significantly greater than that achieved by the HP group (p = 0.003). Author's Conclusion: The addition of deep heating to stretching exercises produced a greater improvement in pain relief, and resulted in better performance in the activities of daily living and in range of motion than did superficial heating.

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: not mentioned COI: not mentioned Randomization: Randomization was performed using an on-line randomization plane (http://www.randomization.com). Blinding: The rater was blinded to the group allocation. Dropout Rate/ITT-Analysis: None of the participants in any of the treatment groups dropped out throughout the study period. Notes: Merkmale --> Alter, Geschlecht: Es gab keine signifikanten Unterschiede zwischen den 3 Gruppen (alle p < 0,05) --> falsche Angabe der Signifikanz: p müsste größer als 0.05 sein, damit keine Unterschiede vorliegen. Gruppen sind augenscheinlich ähnlich. No significant difference (p > 0.05) was found among all of the outcome measures at the baseline. --> Gruppen sind hier z. T. augenscheinlich nicht ähnlich, obwohl der p-Wert "stimmt". Bsp. ROM Flex 129° - 118° - 138°, ROM AR 50° - 28° - 40°

Page, M. J. et al. Electrotherapy modalities for adhesive capsulitis (frozen shoulder). Cochrane Database Syst Rev CD011324. 2014				
Evidence Level/Study	P-I-C	Outcomes/Results	Literature References	
Types	F-1-0	Outcomes/Nesuits	Literature References	
Evidence level: 1	Population: We	Primary: Main	Battisti 2007 (published	
Study type:	included trials that	outcomes •	data only} Battisti E,	
Systematic Review	enrolled adults (> 16	Participant-reported	Bianciardi L, Albanese	
(Cochrane)	years of age) with	pain relief of 30% or	A, Piazza E, Rigato M,	
Databases:	adhesive capsulitis (as	greater (amoderate	Galassi G, et al. The	
CENTRAL, MEDLINE,	defined by the trialists)	clinically important	new magnetic therapy	
EMBASE, CINAHL	for any duration. We	difference) • Overall	TAMMEF in the	
Plus and the	included trials	pain (mean or mean	treatment of simple	
ClinicalTrials.gov and	enrolling participants	change measured by	shoulder pain. La	
World Health	with various soft tissue	-		
	disorders only if the	VAS, numerical or	Clinica Terapeutica 2007;158:397-401.	
Organization (WHO)	results for the	categorical rating		
International Clinical		scales) • Function.	Bumin 2001 (published	
Trials Registry	participants with	Where trialists	data only} Bumin G, Can F. Effects of	
Platform (ICTRP)	adhesive capsulitis	reported outcome data		
clinical trials registries	were presented	for more than one	iontophoresis and	
Search period: until	separately or if 90% or	function scale we	phonophoresis	
May 2014 Inclusion	more of participants in	extracted data on the	methods on pain in	
Criteria: Types of	the trial had adhesive	scale that was highest	cases with shoulder	
studies We included	capsulitis. We	on the following a	periarthritis. Pain Clinic	
randomised controlled	excluded trials	priori defined list: (1)	2001;13:159-62. Calis	
trials (RCTs) of any	including participants	Shoulder Pain and	2006 (published data	
design (for example	with a history of	Disability Index	only} Calis M, Demir H,	
parallel, cross-over,	significant trauma or	(SPADI); (2) Croft	Ulker S, Kirnap M,	
factorial) and	systemic inflammatory	Shoulder Disability	Duygulu F, Calis HT. Is	
controlled clinical trials	conditions such as	Questionnaire; (3)	intraarticular sodium	
using a quasi-	rheumatoid arthritis,	Constant Score; (4)	hyaluronate injection	
randomised method of	osteoarthritis,	Short Form-36 (SF-36)	an alternative	
allocation, such as by	hemiplegic shoulders,	Physical Component	treatment in patients	
alternation or date of	and pain in the	Score; (5) Health	with adhesive	
birth. Reports of trials	shoulder region as	Assessment	capsulitis?.	
were eligible	part of a complex	Questionnaire; (6) any	Rheumatology	
regardless of the	myofacial	other function scale •	International	
language or date of	neck/shoulder/arm	Global assessment of	2006;26:536-40.	
publication. Types of	pain condition.	treatment success as	Carette 2003	
participants We	Intervention: We	defined by the trialists	{published data only}	
included trials that enrolled adults (> 16	included trials comparing any	(for example proportion of	Carette S, Moffet H,	
`			Tardif J, Bessette L,	
years of age) with	electrotherapy	participants with	Morin F, Frémont P, et	
adhesive capsulitis (as	modality to placebo,	significant overall	al. Intraarticular	
defined by the trialists)	no treatment, a	improvement) • Active shoulder abduction	corticosteroids,	
for any duration. We included trials	different		supervised	
	electrotherapy	(measured in degrees	physiotherapy, or a combination of the two	
enrolling participants	modality, or any other	or other) • Quality of		
with various soft tissue disorders only if the	intervention. Examples	life as measured by generic measures	in the treatment of	
results for the	of eligible	O	adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: a	
	electrotherapy	(such as components		
participants with	modalities included	of the SF-36) or	placebocontrolled trial.	
adhesive capsulitis	therapeutic	disease-specific tools •	Arthritis and	
were presented	ultrasound, LLLT,	Number of participants	Rheumatism	
separately or if 90% or	TENS, PEMF,	experiencing any adverse events	2003;48:829-38.	
more of participants in	interferential current,		Cheing 2008	
the trial had adhesive	phonophoresis,	Secondary: • Night	{published data only}	

capsulitis. We excluded trials including participants with a history of significant trauma or systemic inflammatory conditions such as rheumatoid arthritis. osteoarthritis, hemiplegic shoulders, and pain in the shoulder region as part of a complex myofacial neck/shoulder/arm pain condition. Types of interventions We included trials comparing any electrotherapy modality to placebo, no treatment, a different electrotherapy modality, or any other intervention. Examples of eligible electrotherapy modalities included therapeutic ultrasound, LLLT, TENS, PEMF, interferential current, phonophoresis, iontophoresis, and continuous short wave diathermy. Trials primarily evaluating the effect of a manual therapy or exercise intervention were excluded and are included in a separate Cochrane review. **Exclusion Criteria:**

iontophoresis, and continuous short wave diathermy. Trials primarily evaluating the effect of a manual therapy or exercise intervention were excluded and are included in a separate Cochrane review. Comparison:

pain measured by VAS, numerical or categorical rating scales • Pain on motion measured by VAS, numerical or categorical rating scales • Other range of motion (ROM) measures for example flexion, external rotation and internal rotation (measured in degrees or other such as hand behind back distance in centimetres). Where trialists reported outcome data for both active and passive ROM measures we extracted the data on active ROM only • Work disability • Requiring surgery, for example manipulation under anaesthesia. arthroscopy Results: Nineteen trials (1249 participants) were included in the review. Four trials reported using an adequate method of allocation concealment and six trials blinded participants and personnel. Only two electrotherapy modalities (lowlevel laser therapy (LLLT) and pulsed electromagnetic field therapy (PEMF)) have been compared to placebo. No trial has compared an electrotherapy modality plus manual therapy and exercise to manual therapy and exercise alone. The two main questions of the review were investigated in nine trials. Low quality evidence from one trial (40 participants) indicated that LLLT for six days may result in improvement at six days. Eighty per cent

Cheing GLY, So EML, Chao CYL. Effectiveness of electroacupuncture and interferential electrotherapy in the management of frozen shoulder. Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine 2008;40:166-70. Dewan 2011 {published data only} Dewan A, Sharma R. Effectiveness of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and interferential electrotherapy in adhesive capsulitis. Pb Journal of Orthopaedics 2011;12(1):64-71. Dogru 2008 (published data only) Dogru H, Basaran S, Sarpel T. Effectiveness of therapeutic ultrasound in adhesive capsulitis. Joint, Bone, Spine 2008:75:445-50. Ghosh 2012 (published data only) Ghosh TK, Bera AK, Hossain ME, Sarkar PS. Comparison of results of three different methods of treatment for adhesive capsulitis of shoulder. Journal of the Indian **Medical Association** 2012;110(11):827-8. Guler-Uysal 2004 {published data only} Guler-Uysal F, Kozanoglu E. Comparison of the early response to two methods of rehabilitation in adhesive capsulitis. Swiss Medical Weekly 2004;134:353-8. Kanai 2006 (published data only) Kanai S, Taniguchi N. Effect of polarity exchangeable permanent magnet on frozen shoulder pain. Pain Clinic 2006;18:37-45. Leclaire 1991 {published data only}

(16/20) of participants reported treatment success with LLLT compared with 10% (2/20) of participants receiving placebo (risk ratio (RR) 8.00, 95% confidence interval (CI) 2.11 to 30.34; absolute risk difference 70%, 95% CI 48% to 92%). No participants in either group reported adverse events. We were uncertain whether PEMF for two weeks improved pain or function more than placebo at two weeks because of the very low quality evidence from one trial (32 participants). Seventyfive per cent (15/20) of participants reported pain relief of 30% or more with PEMF compared with 0% (0/12) of participants receiving placebo (RR 19.19, 95% CI 1.25 to 294.21; absolute risk difference 75%, 95% CI 53% to 97%). Fiftyfive per cent (11/20) of participants reported total recovery of joint function with PEMF compared with 0% (0/12) of participants receiving placebo (RR 14.24, 95% CI 0.91 to 221.75; absolute risk difference 55%, 95% CI 31 to 79). Moderate quality evidence from one trial (63 participants) indicated that LLLT plus exercise for eight weeks probably results in greater improvement when measured at the fourth week of treatment, but a similar number of adverse events. compared with placebo plus exercise. The mean pain score at four weeks was 51

Leclaire R, Bourgouin J. Electromagnetic treatment of shoulder periarthritis: a randomized controlled trial of the efficiency and tolerance of magnetotherapy. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 1991;72:284-7. Lee 1973 (published data only} Lee M, Haq AM, Wright V, Longton EB. Periarthritis of the shoulder: a controlled trial of physiotherapy. Physiotherapy 1973;59:312-5. Leung 2008 (published data only) Leung MS, Cheing GL. Effects of deep and superficial heating in the management of frozen shoulder. Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine 2008;40:145-50. Maryam 2012 {published data only} Maryam M, Zahra K, Adeleh B, Morteza Y. Comparison of corticosteroid injections. physiotherapy, and combination therapy in treatment of frozen shoulder. Pakistan Journal of Medical Sciences 2012;28:648-51. Pajareya 2004 {published data only} Pajareya K, Chadchavalpanichaya N, Painmanakit S, Kaidwan C, Puttaruksa P, Wongsaranuchit Y. Effectiveness of physical therapy for patients with adhesive capsulitis: a randomized controlled trial. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand 2004;87:473-80. Rigato 2002 {published data only} Rigato M, Battisti E, Fortunato M, Giordano N. Comparison

points with placebo plus exercise, while with LLLT plus exercise the mean pain score was 32 points on a 100 point scale (mean difference (MD) 19 points, 95% CI 15 to 23; absolute risk difference 19%, 95% CI 15% to 23%). The mean function impairment score was 48 points with placebo plus exercise, while with LLLT plus exercise the mean function impairment score was 36 points on a 100 point scale (MD 12 points, 95% CI 6 to 18; absolute risk difference 12%, 95% CI 6 to 18). Mean active abduction was 70 degrees with placebo plus exercise, while with LLLT plus exercise mean active abduction was 79 degrees (MD 9 degrees, 95% CI 2 to 16; absolute risk difference 5%, 95% CI 1% to 9%). No participants in either group reported adverse events. LLLT's benefits on function were maintained at four months. Based on very low quality evidence from six trials, we were uncertain whether therapeutic ultrasound, PEMF, continuous short wave diathermy, lodex phonophoresis. a combination of lodex iontophoresis with continuous short wave diathermy, or a combination of therapeutic ultrasound with transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) were effective adjuncts

to exercise. Based on low or very low quality

between the analgesic and therapeutic effects of a musically modulated electromagnetic field (TAMMEF) and those of a 100 Hz electromagnetic field: blind experiment on patients suffering from cervical spondylosis or shoulder periarthritis. Journal of Medical Engineering & Technology 2002:26:253-8. Rvans 2005 (published data only) Ryans I, Montgomery A, Galway R, Kernohan WG, McKane R. A randomized controlled trial of intraarticular triamcinolone and/or physiotherapy in shoulder capsulitis. Rheumatology 2005;44:529-35. Stergioulas 2008 {published data only} Stergioulas A. Lowpower laser treatment in patients with frozen shoulder: preliminary results. Photomedicine and Laser Surgery 2008:26:99-105. Taverna 1990 {published data only} Taverna E, Parrini M, Cabitza P. Laser therapy versus placebo in the treatment of some bone and joint pathology. Minerva Ortopedica e Traumatologica 1990;41:631-6.

evidence from 12 trials, we were uncertain whether a diverse range of electrotherapy modalities (delivered alone or in combination with manual therapy, exercise, or other active interventions) were more or less effective than other active interventions (for example glucocorticoid injection). Author's Conclusion: Based upon low quality evidence from one trial, LLLT for six days may be more effective than placebo in terms of global treatment success at six days. Based upon moderate quality evidence from one trial, LLLT plus exercise for eight weeks may be more effective than exercise alone in terms of pain up to four weeks, and function up to four months. It is unclear whether PEMF is more or less effective than placebo, or whether other electrotherapy modalities are an effective adjunct to exercise. Further high quality randomised controlled trials are needed to establish the benefits and harms of physical therapy interventions (that comprise electrotherapy modalities, manual therapy and exercise, and are reflective of clinical practice) compared to interventions with evidence of benefit (for example gluco corticoid injection or arthrographic joint distension).

Methodical Notes

Funding Sources: none COI: none declared Study Quality: We included randomised controlled trials (RCTs) of any design (for example parallel, cross-over, factorial) and controlled clinical trials using a quasi-randomised method of allocation, such as by alternation or date of birth. Reports of trials were eligible regardless of the language or date of publication. Heterogeneity: Due to heterogeneity of the interventions, comparators and outcomes, we were unable to conduct any meta-analyses. Nonsynthesised summary data and effect estimates (with 95% CIs) of all outcomes were presented either in the Data and analyses or Additional tables sections. Publication Bias: Due to the inability to conduct any meta-analyses, we did not undertake any of our planned sensitivity analyses or formal investigations of publication bias (that is using funnel plots). Notes:

7.2Inhalt: 2 LiteraturstellenNEWCASTLE - OTTAWA Checklist: Case Control

Barnes, C. P. et al. Short-term outcomes after arthroscopic capsular release for adhesive capsulitis.				
J Shoulder Elbow Surg.				
Evidence Level/Study	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions	
Types		-		
Evidence level: 4	Funding sources:	Total no. patients: 133	Interventions:	
Study type: Case	supported by Premier	Patient characteristics:	Arthroscopic release	
series Level IV	Specialists (data	Jan 2001 - May 2014	The anterior-inferior	
	collection), St George	Inclusion criteria: The	aspect of the capsule	
	Hospital (research	criteria used for a	was then cut com-	
	infrastructure support), and UNSW, Australia	clinical diagnosis of idiopathic adhesive	pletely, approximately 2 mm lateral to the	
	(Independent Learning	capsulitis were a	glenoid labrum. After	
	Project student	painful, stiff shoulder	this, an appropriate	
	support). Conflict of	for a duration of at	location for a	
	Interests: GACM has	least 4 weeks;	posteriorinferior portal	
	received research	restriction of passive	was established using	
	grant funding from	range of motion with a	a spinal needle. After	
	Arthrocare/Smith and	loss of function; and	the portal was made,	
	Nephew. All other	pain that disturbed	the posterior-inferior	
	authors, their im-	sleep or made it	portion of the capsule	
	mediate families, and	difficult to lie on the	was released. This	
	any research	affected side in the	ideally resulted in a	
	foundation with which	absence of other	complete 360°	
	they are affiliated have	causes for the pain	capsular release. The	
	not received any	and restricted motion	arm was then	
	financial pay- ments or	of the shoulder.	manipulated and the	
	other benefits from any	Patients included in	new range of motion	
	commercial entity	this study must have	assessed; 10 mL of	
	related to the subject	been admitted to	Depo- Medrol with	
	of this article.	surgery for an	lidocaine (40 mg/mL	
	Randomization: no	arthroscopic capsular	methylprednisolone	
	random Blinding: no	release performed by	acetate and 10 mg/mL	
	Dropout rates: -	the senior author and	lidocaine hydrochloride	
		they must have	Comparison: passive external rotation of the	
		attended a minimum of 1 followup clinic.	shoulder at 6 months	
		Exclusion criteria:	after arthroscopic	
		Patients were	release	
		excluded if the	TOICUSE	
		affected shoulder had		
		had a previous		
		fracture, a previous or		
		concurrent rotator cuff		
		tear or repair, calcific		
		tendinitis, prior surgery		

		to the shoulder,
		evidence of moderate
		or grade II or more
		glenohumeral joint
		arthritis, or previous
N		sepsis
Notes:		ents who underwent an arthroscopic capsular
		nesive capsulitis experienced significant
		vements in range of motion, and improvements in
		in the first postoperative week. These immediate
		d function continue to improve at 6, 12, and 24
	weeks postoperatively.	
Outcome	Primary passive	Results: immediate improvements in pain,
Measures/results	external rotation of the	functional outcomes, and range of motion (P <
	shoulder at 6 months	.0001). External rotation increased from 21° ±
	after arthroscopic	17° (mean \pm standard deviation) to 76° \pm 17° at
	release. Secondary	1 week. Passive range of shoulder motion
	Secondary out- comes	improved at 1 week, deteriorated slightly at 6
	included examiner-	weeks, and then continued to improve at 12 and
	determined range of	24 weeks.
	motion (forward	
	flexion, abduction, and	
	internal rotation) and	
	strength (internal ro-	
	tation, external	
	rotation,	
	supraspinatus,	
	subscapularis, and	
	adduction). Patient-	
	reported outcomes	
	included changes in	
	frequency of activ- ity	
	pain, resting pain, and	
	extreme pain;	
	magnitude of rest pain,	
	overhead pain, and	
	sleep pain; difficulty	
	with activities behind	
	the back or above the	
	head; shoulder	
	stiffness; overall	
	shoulder satisfaction;	
	and level of activity at	
	work and level of sport	
	played at 1 week, 6	
	weeks, 12 weeks, and	
	24 weeks after	
	surgery.	
	1 0 1 1 1	

Le Lievre, H. M. et al. Long-term outcomes after arthroscopic capsular release for idiopathic adhesive capsulitis. JBone Joint Surg Am. 94. 1208-16. 2012				
Evidence Level/Study	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions	
Types				
Evidence level: 4	Funding sources: -	Total no. patients: 115	Interventions: The	
Study type:	Conflict of Interests: -	Patient characteristics:	anterior and inferior	
Retrospective Study	Randomization: -	April 1997 - December	capsule were cut	
	Blinding: - Dropout	2004 Inclusion criteria:	lateral to the glenoid	
rates: - The criteria for a labrum with use of a 3-				
diagnosis of idiopathic mm suction wand or				
adhesive with a 4-mm				
		capsulitis7,10,16-20	arthroscopic punch.	

were (1) a painful stiff The tissue in the shoulder for at least rotator interval was four weeks; (2) released to the restriction of passive anterior border of the external rotation of at long head of the least 50% compared biceps muscle and with the contralateral medially to the base of shoulder; (3) difficulty the coracoid process using the affected arm, under direct vision. A with restriction of portion of the movement and loss of intraarticular function; and (4) pain subscapularis tendon at night causing a was also divided15 to sleep disturbance and improve shoulder inability to lie on the motion outcomes. The affected side. For inferior and posterior inclusion in this study. aspects of the capsule patients were required were released, to to have undergone an achieve a complete arthroscopic capsular 360 release. After the release for idiopathic release, the adhesive capsulitis arthroscope was performed by the removed, a gentle senior author manipulation was (G.A.C.M.), and a performed, and minimum five-year shoulder motion was follow-up period. assessed. The Exclusion criteria: The glenohumeral joint was exclusion criteria injected with 10 mL of Depo-Medrol with included (1) evidence of glenohumeral joint Lidocaine. Comparison: A arthritis at the primary comparison was made procedure, (2) a fullthickness rotator cuff between the tear, (3) any fracture contralateral involving the shoulder (nonoperatively girdle, (4) diabetes, (5) treated) shoulder and a history of a motor the operatively treated vehicle accident as a shoulder with respect cause of the initial to shoulder motion at injury, (6) previous five years or more surgery to the involved shoulder, and (7) an unwillingness or inability to attend longterm follow-up evaluations. Author's conclusion: Patients with idiopathic adhesive capsulitis treated Notes: with an arthroscopic capsular release had early significant improvements in shoulder range of motion, pain frequency and severity, and function. These improvements were maintained and/or enhanced at seven years. In contrast to results reported for nonoperative treatment, shoulder range of motion at seven years was equivalent to that in the contralateral shoulder Outcome Primary The effect of Results: At a mean follow-up of seven years (range, five through thirteen years), forty-three arthroscopic capsular Measures/results patients (forty-nine shoulders) had significant release on improvement with regard to pain frequency and patientreported severity, patient-reported shoulder function, frequency and magnitude of pain with stiffness, and difficulty in completing activities activities five years or compared with the findings at the initial

7.4 Inhalt: 3 Literaturstellen

NEWCASTLE - OTTAWA Checklist: Case Control

Gerber, C. et al. Arthroscopic treatment of shoulder stiffness. Clin Orthop Relat Res 119-28. 2001				
Evidence Level/Study Types	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions	
Evidence level: 4 Study type: a retrospective case controlled cohort study	Funding sources: - Conflict of Interests: - Randomization: - Blinding: - Dropout rates: -	Total no. patients: 45 patients, consisting of 9 idiopathic, 21 post opreative,and 15 posttraumaic frozen shoulder - patients Patient characteristics: Inclusion criteria: patients who did not improve with conservative therapy after at least 3 months (average 8 months), depending on the degree of pain and evidence of improvement. Exclusion criteria:	Interventions: operated in a lateral decubitus position To not damage the humeral head and the glenoid, the capsulotomy was started as early as possible (before attempts at full inspection of the joint). superoinferior, transected the superior glenohumeral ligament, the coracohumeral ligament base, and parts of the middle glenohumeral ligament. The middle and inferior glenohumeral ligaments then were divided, posterior capsule also was divided at a distance of	

			approximately 5 mm
			approximately 5 mm from the glenoid rim. In patients with posttraumatic shoulder stiffness a bursoscopy was added. After completion of capsulotomy and division of subacromial adhesions, manipulation with the patient under general anesthesia was done. Postoperatively, the patients were treated with an interscalene catheter for 2 to 4 days1 and passive physical therapy was done. a rehabilitation program with emphasis on the anterior elevation Comparison:
			Classification
			According to Etiology
Notes:		roscopic release is an eff	
		ffness; however, the ultim	
		stiffness regardless of the	
Outcome Measures/results	Primary Constant- Murley score pre-and postoperative. pain, ROM, work incapacity Secondary To evaluate the statistical significance of changes of each measured variable from the preoperative to the postoperative values within each group, the nonparametric, paired Wilcoxon signed rank test was used.	Results: The results strate tiology of stiffness show after treatment of idiopatthan after postoperative results of treatment for pwere least favorable. The preoperative state and for not statistically significant group to another. All grosignificantly and to a simulation outcome was related to the disability	ved that the outcome thic stiffness was better stiffness and that the costtraumatic stiffness e difference between followup, however, was attly different from one ups improved fillar degree but the final

Holloway, G. B. et al. Arthroscopic capsular release for the treatment of refractory postoperative or post-fracture shoulder stiffness. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 83-A. 1682-7. 2001				
Evidence Level/Study Types	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions	
Evidence level: 4 Study type: retrospective Study	Funding sources: n.g. Conflict of Interests: n.g. Randomization: - Blinding: - Dropout rates: -	Total no. patients: 135 Patient characteristics: April 1994 - March 1997 Inclusion criteria: n.c.g. Exclusion criteria: Thirtyone patients undergoing arthroscopic capsular release were excluded from the study. Nine of these patients had	Interventions: The glenohumeral joint was injected with 3 mL (18 mg) of betamethasone at the end of the procedure. A closed manipulation under anesthesia was performed in all patients, first in forward flexion, by	

insulin-dependent diabetes, and ten had substantial degenerative arthritis of the glenohumeral joint. Two patients had a persistent fullthickness rotatorcuff tear at the time of the arthroscopic capsular release, and one patient had an anterior capsulorrhaphy at the time of an arthroscopic posterior capsular release. One patient had a seizure disorder with recurrent postoperative dislocations that made follow-up data unreliable. Six patients were lost to follow-up, and two patients with incomplete preoperative data were excluded.

elevating the arm in the sagittal plane while the surgeon stabilized the scapula by placing one hand along its axillary border. The arm was then passively forward flexed in the sagittal plane to the maximum possible extent. Next, passive external rotation was performed in 0° of abduction, followed by external rotation in 90° of abduction. At each position, the scapula was manually stabilized and the rotation of the shoulder was performed by rotation of the humerus at the elbow level, rather than at the level of the forearm or hand, in order to protect the elbow ligaments. Lastly, internal rotation in 90° of abduction and cross-body adduction were performed. Arthroscopic capsular release was performed if the manipulation under anesthesia did not restore at least 80% of the range of motion of the normal, contralateral shoulder in all planes. hooked electrocautery (Linvatec, Largo, Florida) is used to release first the rotator interval, the superior glenohumeral ligament, and the coracohumeral ligament. The superior aspect of the capsule is released just superior to the glenoid until the overlying supraspinatus muscle belly can be seen. At the anterior border of the supraspinatus, a fullthickness capsulotomy is continued through the

rotator interval. At the superior border of the subscapularis, the electrocautery is brought deep to the subscapularis, and the anterior aspect of the capsule is incised down to the fivethirty position, approximately 5 mm lateral to the glenoid labrum. Capsulotomy near the glenoid rim in the inferior pouch minimizes the risk of injury to the axillary nerve because the nerve is closest to the capsule at the midpoint between the capsule's glenoid and humeral insertion sites. Manipulation in forward elevation and abduction-external rotation after anterior capsular release often releases the inferior pouch. The arthroscope is next placed in the anteriorsuperior portal, and the posterior aspect of the capsule is released in the midportion of the capsule through the posterior-superior portal. An accessory posterior-inferior portal can be used to release the remaining portion of the inferior pouch. Manipulation in internal rotation and 90° of abduction helps to complete the posterior release. The subacromial space was debrided whenever scar tissue was visualized within it. If adequate range of motion, especially in external rotation, cannot be obtained after capsular release, subacromial scarring is often the cause. The subacromial space should be explored and debrided to free

	T	<u></u>	[
			the rotator cuff. Often heavy scarring connects the acromion and the deep deltoid fascia to the underlying rotator cuff. Complete débridement of this scar is important to regain full range of motion. The coracoacromial ligament is routinely released at the base of the coracoid. Subacromial débridementwas performed in six of the thirty-three shoulders in the postoperative group. All six shoulders in the post-fracture group required formal débridement of the subacromial space to regain maximum range of motion. Two of the eleven shoulders in the idiopathic group had débridement of the subacromial space, not to improve motion but to treat bursal surface rotator-cuff
Notes:		nroscopic capsular release	
	shoulder as it was in pat	on in patients with postope ients with idiopathic and p	ostfracture contracture.
		s improvement in the subjection in the postoperation	
Outcome		isfaction in the postoperati	
Outcome Measures/results	Primary M-ASES, ROM active and passive Secondary -	Results: At a mean of tw twelve to forty-six month fifty patients were availal function and range of moshoulder. At the time of f had a significant improve pain, patient satisfaction as well as in the overall (0.01). Comparison of the different groups revealed degree of improvement i involved shoulder, but papostoperative frozen shoulder (p < 0.05) lower scores f patient satisfaction (p < 0.002) than or post-fracture frozen slow	renty months (range, s) after the operation, ble for assessment of otion of the involved follow-up, each group ement in the scores for, and functional activity outcome score (p < e scores among the d that all had a similar in range of motion of the atients with oulder had significantly for pain (p < 0.03), 0.004), and functional did those with idiopathic

Jerosch, J. et al. Mid-term results following arthroscopic capsular release in patients with primary and secondary adhesive shoulder capsulitis. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc. 21. 1195-202. 2013

Evidence Level/Study	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions
Types			
Evidence level: 4 Study type: Therapeutic retrospective case series study, Level IV.	Funding sources: - Conflict of Interests: - Randomization: - Blinding: - Dropout rates: -	Total no. patients: 167 Patient characteristics: n a Inclusion criteria: stiff shoulder more than 6 month, ineffective cons. treatment in primary AND secondary frozen shoulders Exclusion criteria: -	Interventions: arthroscopic 360 degree capsular release [13]. Thirty- one patients required an additional subacromial decompression, 10 patients required an addi- tional AC-joint resection, 7 patients required calcium deposits removal, 4 patients had an implant removal, and 3 patients required an additional rotator cuff repair. Comparison: -
Notes:	Author's conclusion: This study demonstrates that arthroscopic capsular release in resistant patients with primary and secondary adhesive capsulitis can be considered an effective therapeutic choice with minimal complications, to effectively reduce pain and improve movement in all planes.		
Outcome Measures/results	Primary Evaluation of the shoulders was done with the constant score by an independent examiner Secondary	adhesive capsulitis) experienced a significant (p \ 0.05) improvement for all ranges of motion immediately postoperative, as well as at the time	

7.5 Inhalt: 2 Literaturstellen

NEWCASTLE - OTTAWA Checklist: Case Control

Barnes, C. P. et al. Short-term outcomes after arthroscopic capsular release for adhesive capsulitis. J Shoulder Elbow Surg. 25. e256-64. 2016			
Evidence Level/Study Types	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions
Evidence level: 4 Study type: Case series Level IV	Funding sources: supported by Premier Specialists (data collection), St George Hospital (research infrastructure support), and UNSW, Australia (Independent Learning Project student support). Conflict of Interests: GACM has received research grant funding from Arthrocare/Smith and Nephew. All other authors, their im- mediate families, and any research foundation with which	Total no. patients: 133 Patient characteristics: Jan 2001 - May 2014 Inclusion criteria: The criteria used for a clinical diagnosis of idiopathic adhesive capsulitis were a painful, stiff shoulder for a duration of at least 4 weeks; restriction of passive range of motion with a loss of function; and pain that disturbed sleep or made it difficult to lie on the affected side in the absence of other	Interventions: Arthroscopic release The anterior-inferior aspect of the capsule was then cut com- pletely, approximately 2 mm lateral to the glenoid labrum. After this, an appropriate location for a posteriorinferior portal was established using a spinal needle. After the portal was made, the posterior-inferior portion of the capsule was released. This ideally resulted in a complete 360°

they are affiliated have capsular release. The causes for the pain not received any and restricted motion arm was then financial pay- ments or of the shoulder. manipulated and the other benefits from any Patients included in new range of motion commercial entity this study must have assessed; 10 mL of related to the subject been admitted to Depo- Medrol with of this article. surgery for an lidocaine (40 mg/mL Randomization: no arthroscopic capsular methylprednisolone random Blinding: no release performed by acetate and 10 mg/mL Dropout rates: the senior author and lidocaine hydrochloride they must have Comparison: passive attended a minimum of external rotation of the shoulder at 6 months 1 followup clinic. Exclusion criteria: after arthroscopic Patients were release. excluded if the affected shoulder had had a previous fracture, a previous or concurrent rotator cuff tear or repair, calcific tendinitis, prior surgery to the shoulder, evidence of moderate or grade II or more glenohumeral joint arthritis, or previous sepsis Notes: Author's conclusion: Patients who underwent an arthroscopic capsular release for idiopathic adhesive capsulitis experienced significant reductions in pain, improvements in range of motion, and improvements in overall shoulder function in the first postoperative week. These immediate improvements in pain and function continue to improve at 6, 12, and 24 weeks postoperatively. Outcome Primary passive Results: immediate improvements in pain, functional outcomes, and range of motion (P < Measures/results external rotation of the shoulder at 6 months .0001). External rotation increased from 21° ± 17° (mean \pm standard deviation) to 76° \pm 17° at after arthroscopic 1 week. Passive range of shoulder motion release. Secondary improved at 1 week, deteriorated slightly at 6 Secondary out-comes weeks, and then continued to improve at 12 and included examinerdetermined range of 24 weeks motion (forward flexion, abduction, and internal rotation) and strength (internal rotation, external rotation, supraspinatus, subscapularis, and adduction). Patientreported outcomes included changes in frequency of activ- ity pain, resting pain, and extreme pain; magnitude of rest pain, overhead pain, and

> sleep pain; difficulty with activities behind the back or above the

head; shoulder stiffness; overall shoulder satisfaction; and level of activity at work and level of sport played at 1 week, 6 weeks, 12 weeks, and	
24 weeks after	
surgery.	

NEWCASTLE - OTTAWA Checklist: Cohort

Smith, C. D. et al. Arthroscopic capsular release for idiopathic frozen shoulder with intra-articular injection and a controlled manipulation. Ann R Coll Surg Engl. 96. 55-60. 2014			
Evidence Level/Study Types	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions
Evidence level: 3 Study type: prospective cohort study	Funding sources: - Conflict of Interests: no Randomization: no Blinding: - Dropout rates: -	Total no. patients: 136 Recruiting Phase: November 2005 and ending in May 2010 Inclusion criteria: arthroscopically proven stage II idiopathic frozen shoulder,12 with exclusion of other disease by arthroscopy The initial evaluation included completion of the Oxford shoulder score (OSS) questionnaire, a de- tailed history and a standardised examination with a record of range of motion at Patent with id. frozen shoulder Exclusion criteria: previous open or closed shoulder surgery, fractures or radiotherapy eg stiff- ness secondary to trauma, previous surgery, rotator cuff disease, radiotherapy	Interventions: 136 patients with a decreased capsular volume, angiogenesis, a thickened capsule and ro- tator interval filled with fibrotic tissue who underwent arthroscopic capsular release. Comparison: -
Notes:	capsular release is a saf a marked improvement i	s large series demonstrate e procedure, with rapid in n range of motion.	nprovement in pain and
Outcome Measures/results	Primary Pain, ROM, Oxford SS, function, complications, contralaterale symtoms Secondary s a	Results: Fifty per cent ad within a week and eighty weeks of arthroscopic camean preoperative visual score was 6.6 and the mwas 1.0. The mean time relief was 16 days follow could sleep through the while 90% reported havisleep at a mean of 12 damean postoperative Oxf	r per cent within six apsular release. The all analogue scale pain nean postoperative score to achieving good pain ring surgery. No patient night prior to surgery ng a complete night's ays after surgery. The

Langzeitprognose der Frozen Shoulder

Inhalt: 3 Literaturstellen

NEWCASTLE - OTTAWA Checklist: Cohort

Hand, C. et al. Long-term outcome of frozen shoulder. J Shoulder Elbow Surg. 17. 231-6. 2008			
Evidence Level/Study	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions
Types			
Evidence level: 4	Funding sources: no.	Total no. patients: 269	Interventions:
Study type: cohort	Conflict of Interests:	Recruiting Phase:	Comparison:
study	no. Randomization:	1997-2002 Inclusion	
	not applicable.	criteria: primary frozen	
	Blinding: Dropout	shoulder Exclusion	
	rates:	criteria: secondary	
		frozen shoulder	
Notes:	Author's conclusion: 6% suffer from longterm symptoms after primary		
	frozen shoulder. More women than men (1.6 vs 1) mainly 6th decade of		
	life. No recurrence.		
Outcome	Primary Oxford Results: 59 % no symptoms 35 % mild		oms 35 % mild
Measures/results	Shoulder Score	symptoms 6 % severe s	
	Secondary	4.4 years after onset of s	symtpoms

Leppala, J. et al. Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder (frozen shoulder) produces bone loss in the			
affected humerus, but long-term bony recovery is good. Bone. 22. 691-4. 1998			
Evidence Level/Study	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions
Types			
Evidence level: 4	Funding sources: none	Total no. patients: 53	Interventions: none
Study type:	Conflict of Interests:	Recruiting Phase:	Comparison: active
retrospective Trial	none Randomization:	aktive Phase versus 9	phase vs 9 years after
	none Blinding: none	years after FS	FS
	Dropout rates: Dropout	Inclusion criteria:	
	rates:	Exclusion criteria:	
Notes:	Author's conclusion: this study indicates that adhesive capsulitis of the		
	shoulder results in significant bone loss in the humerus of the affected		
	extremity, but in the long term, capsulitisinduced bone loss shows good		one loss shows good
	recovery.		
Outcome	Primary Bone density	Results: significant differ	·
Measures/results	proximal humerus,	good recovery in long term	
	humeral shaft, radial		
	shaft, ulnar shaft, and		
	distal forearm of both		
	upper extremities		
	Secondary		

Vastamaki, H. et al. The natural history of idiopathic frozen shoulder: a 2- to 27-year followup study. Clin Orthop Relat Res. 470. 1133-43. 2012			
Evidence Level/Study Types	Methodical Notes	Patient characteristics	Interventions
Evidence level: 4 Study type: retrospective analysis	Funding sources: non Conflict of Interests: non Randomization: non Blinding: Dropout rates:	Total no. patients: 83 Recruiting Phase: 2-27 years Inclusion criteria: no treatment, non- operativ, manipulation Exclusion criteria: operation, trauma, Cuff disease etc.	Interventions: manipulation under anaesthesia Comparison: no treatment vs nonoperative vs manipulation
Notes:	Author's conclusion: non treatment group better than recently reported. 94% with good results in tests.		

Outcome	Primary CMS, ROM,	Results: I: average 15 months, 94% ROM
Measures/results	VAS Secondary	Recovery to contralateral side, 51% total
		recovery, 94% mild symptoms; CMS 83 II:
		average 20 months, 91% ROM Revovery, 44%
		total recovery, CMS 81 III: 91% ROM recovery,
		30% total recovery, CMS 82

Versionsnummer: 1.0

Erstveröffentlichung: 04/2022

Nächste Überprüfung geplant: 04/2027

Die AWMF erfasst und publiziert die Leitlinien der Fachgesellschaften mit größtmöglicher Sorgfalt - dennoch kann die AWMF für die Richtigkeit des Inhalts keine Verantwortung übernehmen. Insbesondere bei Dosierungsangaben sind stets die Angaben der Hersteller zu beachten!

Autorisiert für elektronische Publikation: AWMF online